

2013

Year in Review For Dealers

Anthropology.....	1	Guidance & Counseling.....	49
Area Studies.....	2	Health.....	50
Art & Architecture.....	13	History.....	58
Biology.....	15	Mathematics.....	62
Business & Economics.....	18	Music & Dance.....	63
Careers & Job Search.....	27	Nursing.....	64
Communication.....	28	Philosophy & Religion.....	64
Computers & Technology.....	31	Physical Science.....	67
Criminal Justice.....	32	Political Science.....	70
Earth Science.....	33	Psychology.....	76
Education.....	34	Sociology.....	83
English & Language Arts.....	36	Technical Education.....	90
Environmental Science.....	39	Technology & Society.....	92
Family & Consumer Sciences.....	44	Travel & Recreation.....	94
Geography.....	47	World Languages.....	95

Free Preview Clips Online!
www.films.com/dealers

T: (800) 257-5126, x4270 • F: (212) 564-1332

Anthropology

How to Build a Dinosaur

Item # 52493

Subject: Anthropology

Reconstructing a dinosaur skeleton for a museum is a balance of art and science—enough science to keep the experts happy, enough artistic license to excite the visitors. But as it turns out, diplomacy is part of the balance as well. In this program, bioarchaeologist Alice Roberts goes to the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County to follow the creation of its 2011 dinosaur exhibit, from the raw bones to the final colossal models. A BBC Production. (51 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-324-2



The Man Who Discovered Egypt

Item # 52537

Subject: Anthropology

Flinders Petrie's pioneering excavation technique—to examine soil inch by inch instead of heaving shovelfuls of dirt around a site—elevated archaeology from an activity for tomb raiders and treasure hunters to a true science. He conducted the first mathematical analysis of the architecture of the pyramids, discovered the oldest portraits in the world, and unearthed ancient Egypt's prehistoric roots. In this program, Chris Naunton, director of the Egypt Exploration Society, travels to the key sites of Petrie's discoveries and draws on his extensive correspondence, work journals, and photos to chart the man's remarkable achievements. A BBC Production. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-368-6



A Bride for Barter? Traditional Customs of the Huli People of Papua New Guinea

Item # 49973

Subject: Anthropology

For hundreds of years, the Huli people of Papua New Guinea lived by their ancient customs, relying on tradition to govern all aspects of life. Then the white man came, threatening their unique culture. Stuck between ancestral values and an ever-changing modern world, they found themselves struggling to maintain their tribal identity. This documentary describes how the Huli try to cope with radical changes while clinging to their past. Bride price, one such historic practice, still persists. This involves the bridegroom's payment of a suitable price, usually 15 to 30 pigs, before a marriage can occur. Pigs are more important than women, explains one Huli. Today the government encourages the Huli to maintain their traditional customs to encourage a valuable tourist trade. Viewer discretion is advised. (51 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-793-9



Trobriand Cricket: The Sport Catches on in New Guinea

Item # 50013

Subject: Anthropology

The people of the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea have a rich history of rituals and war that has inspired study and intrigue for over 70 years. Western explorers discovered the islands in 1793, and the British came to the area in the early 20th century, seizing the southern portion of New Guinea. When their new settlement was established, many traders, anthropologists, and missionaries followed. As seen in this documentary, the missionaries had the most influence, for they introduced the sport of cricket to the islands. This sport was quickly adopted and soon served as a replacement for the tribal battles that had decimated the indigenous population for so many years. (51 minutes)

© 1979 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-193-4



From the Series Disappearing World

Item # 49216

Subject: Anthropology

In this classic, long-running anthropological series, Granada TV documents

"disappearing" or forgotten peoples, communities, and customs—recorded

between 1970 and 1991, often for the first time by a Western film crew. With leading authorities and anthropologists of the day, such as Elizabeth Fernea and Owen Lattimore, the 35-part series spans the globe to study rituals and ways of life, exploring critical issues of transition or survival facing ancient tribes, indigenous cultures, and other minority groups. From the Mursi nomads of Ethiopia and Asante market women of Ghana to the Vlach Gypsies of Hungary and sherpas of Nepal, Disappearing World presents gripping footage of peoples, events, and places—before then rarely seen by Western eyes—amid profound and irreversible change. 35-part series, 25–65 minutes each.

© 1991 • \$5948.25 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-535-5

The Last of the Cuiva: Disappearing World

Item # 49218 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-537-9

Embera—The End of the Road: Disappearing World

Item # 49219 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-538-6

Dervishes of Kurdistan: Disappearing World

Item # 49223 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-542-3

The Quechua: Disappearing World

Item # 49225 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-544-7

The Mursi: Disappearing World

Item # 49227 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-546-1

The Sakuddei: Disappearing World

Item # 49228 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-547-8

Mongolia II—The City on the Steppes: Disappearing World

Item # 49229 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-548-5

The Shilluk: Disappearing World

Item # 49230 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-549-2

The Rendille: Disappearing World

Item # 49233 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-552-2

The Kwegu: Disappearing World

Item # 49237 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-556-0

Inside China—The Newest Revolution: Disappearing World

Item # 49238 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-557-7

Inside China—The Kazakhs: Disappearing World

Item # 49239 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-558-4

The Migrants—In Search of Cool Ground III—The Mursi

Trilogy: Disappearing World

Item # 49240 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-559-1

The Mursi—In Search of Cool Ground I—The Mursi

Trilogy: Disappearing World

Item # 49241 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-560-7

The Kwegu—In Search of Cool Ground II—The Mursi

Trilogy: Disappearing World

Item # 49242 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-561-4

The Basques of Santazi: Disappearing World

Item # 49243 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-562-1

The Wodaabe: Disappearing World

Item # 49247 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-566-9

The Kalasha—Rites of Spring: Disappearing World

Item # 49249 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-568-3

The Albanians of Rrogam: Disappearing World

Item # 49250 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-569-0

\$169.95 each



 Films Media Group

Vivamazonia: The Jungle Book of Teaching

Item # 50021

Subject: Anthropology

In the heart of the Amazon rain forest, a British couple runs a different kind of primary school. Each lesson relates to the pupils' remote jungle environment. The children can't see themselves in the cityscapes of the textbooks sent by the local authorities, so they make all their books from scratch. In mathematics they find fractions in rivers, and the fishing ban soon to expire on their beloved river becomes a subject for history. They learn not just facts and figures, but a responsibility for their natural heritage, and they come to understand the impact the end of the fishing ban will have on their families. (55 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-201-6



Baka: Cry from the Rainforest

Item # 52441

Subject: Anthropology

Award-winning filmmaker Phil Agland returns to the African rainforest to find the pygmy family who captivated viewers around the world as the stars of his acclaimed documentary Baka: People of the Rainforest. Twenty-five years on, Agland is back in Cameroon to chart the experiences of the Baka family's next generation. Discovering that pressures beyond their forest world are irrevocably changing their centuries-old way of life, Agland witnesses the testing of the Baka's limits and the human dramas of their everyday lives. Their sparkling sense of humor and unique charm shines through as this compelling film draws viewers into their extraordinary world. A BBC Production. (29 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-273-3



Being Myself: Bilingualism and Identity

Item # 52771

Subject: Anthropology

In this program, three bilingual and bicultural women discuss their experience with language and identity, and the ways in which culture has influenced both. Eriko, who is Japanese but educated in the U.K., finds it easier to express herself in English than in her native tongue. Kazuho is also Japanese, but moved to the U.S. as a child before returning to Japan as a teen. She shares her perceptions about language as a reflection of Asian and American societal differences. And Janet, raised in Japan and Hawaii, is the daughter of a second-generation Japanese father and a mother who was born in Japan. "I'm American when they want me to be, and Japanese when they want me to be," she says. (22 minutes)

© 1997 • \$149.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-434-8



Land of the Dogon: World Heritage in Peril

Item # 52778

Subject: Anthropology

With its traditional peak-roofed huts nestled along the Cliff of Bandiagara, the Dogon people's homeland looks idyllic, like something from a child's storybook. But the Dogons are facing real-world problems. Fear of al Qaeda keeps tourists away, the younger generation is bored and restless, and precious artifacts are disappearing, though UNESCO has made this part of Mali a World Heritage Site. This extraordinary program immerses viewers in Dogon village life as farmers, tour guides, and elders discuss the challenges of modernization. The film captures Dogon efforts to protect their famed wooden sculptures, with the help of a local museum; in addition, villagers open up about myths and rituals in a land where ancient indigenous beliefs, Islam, and Christianity continue to coexist. (Portions with English subtitles, 52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-926-8



Origins of Us

Item # 52547

Subject: Anthropology



Within the human body lies evidence of how we evolved away from the early apes to become the most successful species on Earth. But each anatomical advantage that put us ahead of predators and competitors came at a cost, which many of us are still paying today. Bad backs, painful childbirth, and impacted wisdom teeth are all by-products of our evolutionary triumph. In this three-part series, anatomist and physical anthropologist Dr. Alice Roberts reveals the key adaptations to the human body that led to our dominance, and how these play out in our lives today. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 52 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-378-5

Bones: Origins of Us

Item # 52548 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-379-2

Guts: Origins of Us

Item # 52549 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-380-8

Brains: Origins of Us

Item # 52550 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-381-5

\$169.95 each

Skin Deep: Nina Jablonski's Theory of Race

Item # 52821

Subject: Anthropology



Students of evolution understand that when our ancient African ancestors lost their body hair and ventured out onto the hot savannah, their skin became dark to protect against UV radiation, while subsequent migration away from the equator yielded paler people. But in

2000, Penn State University anthropologist Nina Jablonski proposed a startling new theory as to why human pigmentation is so diverse. In this program, Jablonski suggests that skin color evolved mainly to allow for the production of vitamin D and folic acid, both necessary for reproductive success. Focusing on groundbreaking research and personal accounts of scientists around the world, the film takes a fresh look at the interplay between environmental adaptation and human skin tones.

Contains brief nudity. (Portions with English subtitles, 52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-927-5

Area Studies

Have You Seen Drum Recently? The Story of a Black Magazine in a White World

Item # 49986

Subject: Area Studies



First published in South Africa during the 1950s, Drum magazine became a rallying point for black people as the anti-apartheid movement took shape. The publication, which featured liberal articles by such intellectuals as Lewis Nkosi, Can Themba, and Henry Nxumalo, gave

voice to the movement, helping Nelson Mandela and his compatriots. Drum was more than a magazine—it was an expression of a new way of life. Among the highlights of this documentary is footage of the young Mandela and Oliver Tambo as they conduct political meetings and confrontations. The apartheid regime eventually closed the magazine down, but its legacy lives on to this day. (77 minutes)

© 1998 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-806-6

Schadeberg: Black-White

Item # 50016

Subject: Area Studies

The photographer Jurgen Schadeberg captured a revolution. His images defined Drum, the first black magazine, and his life became the subject for a Hollywood film. As he returns to South Africa, his story casts a vivid light on the role of the artist, as well as on South Africa's troubled past and uneasy climate today. "In 1994, when Nelson Mandela came, we all believed in the rainbow nation. But apartheid is back. It's starting all over again. We were perhaps naïve," says Schadeberg, realizing that his work in documenting this country is far from over. This visually rich documentary brings viewers closer to the experience of apartheid and its legacy than ever before. (59 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-196-5



Sudan: Training Terrorists

Item # 51905

Subject: Area Studies

Sudan has been accused of providing a breeding ground for Islamic terrorists.

With unprecedented access and powerful images—including FBI surveillance tape of men stirring explosives in a New York basement for a plot to blow up the Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel—this documentary examines Sudanese-backed plots against the U.S. The film features discussions with terrorists who say they received military training in Sudan, and footage of a camp alleged to be a training ground for Sudan's Popular Defense Force. As a complex web unravels of extremist groups working together to wage a holy war on the West, their support by the governments of Islamic states is revealed. (45 minutes)

© 1996 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-995-7



Nigeria: Endless Oil Spills

Item # 50436

Subject: Area Studies

Over the years, Nigeria has become an economy based almost entirely on the mining of crude oil. But having a single economic focus has not kept the country safe from violent rifts and factionalism—indeed, rebel groups have regularly battled the government for control of oil pipelines while attacking the installations of foreign oil companies. Meanwhile, those companies often came up short in their obligations to maintain and repair the infrastructure that keeps oil flowing. This film illustrates what resulted from the chaos, both military and corporate, that engulfed Nigeria's foremost industry between 2003 and 2009: case after case of oil spilling from a damaged pipeline, with tremendous commercial and ecological ramifications. In retrospect, is sabotage largely to blame, or are the aloof, profit-driven corporations? Is the conflict really over now? It depends on whom you ask—but this documentary faces the issue head-on as it searches for answers. (Portions with English subtitles, 22 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-535-2



Angola's Landmines: The Seeds of the Devil

Item # 51906

Subject: Area Studies

Landmines are disabling approximately two hundred people a week in Angola, with children being more vulnerable and less likely to survive an explosion. This film reveals the daily struggle against being killed or maimed in Angola's deadly minefields. Twelve-year-old Daniel lost his legs when his friend mistook a mine for a toy. Antonia cannot bear to use her cumbersome prosthesis, and so lives her life between the yard and her bedroom, swinging on her arms to get around. A peace-time army of mine-clearers try to clean the fields so people can get on with planting crops, but it's slow work—and for every bit of land that's cleared, somebody somewhere is laying another deadly mine. Original title: The Seeds of the Devil. (38 minutes)

© 1998 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-996-4



Mozambique: Stolen Children

Item # 51903

Subject: Area Studies

The use of kidnapped children as fighters was a systematic practice by RENAMO, Mozambique's guerilla-led opposition movement. Julio was 10 years old and asleep with his family when RENAMO troops stormed his village, killing many and dragging Julio away to become a soldier. This documentary follows Julio's journey, after his escape, to be reunited with his mother—and although his story has a happy ending, many parents find their long-lost children have become hardened assassins who bear little resemblance to the children they lost. The film includes interviews with the UN's head in Mozambique, the prime minister, and RENAMO leader Alfonso Dhlakama. (30 minutes)

© 1994 • \$149.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-993-3



Sierra Leone: Soldiers of Fortune: Sierra Leone

Item # 51908

Subject: Area Studies

Inside a helicopter mercenaries fly over RUF rebel areas, shooting anything that moves, although it's uncertain whether this is a civilian area or not. The men say they're working for the Sierra Leone government, but their history suggests they are with the infamous Sandline International, a so-called "private military contractor" based in London. Officially, the mercenaries' mission is to defeat the rebels that UN forces failed to stop, but is their true motive to capture the diamond mines that have been financing Sierra Leone's civil war? This provocative film raises the question of whether mercenaries can bring peace or only further destruction to Sierra Leone. Some content may be objectionable. (33 minutes)

© 2000 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-998-8



Somalia: Road Warriors

Item # 51904

Subject: Area Studies

Welcome to Bermuda, an enclave in South Mogadishu where, they say, those who go in never come back. Every street leads into enemy territory, and fighters never sleep for fear of attack. It's a place that most journalists simply don't visit. This documentary goes deep inside Somalia's most dangerous areas for a close look at the anarchy that followed the failed U.S. intervention there, and the role of the Islamic court in trying to restore order. Riding alongside a charismatic and youthful militia group as they zealously carry out the orders of their new master, the film also examines the appeal of radical Sharia. (52 minutes)

© 1995 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-994-0



Soweto: Streetwise S A

Item # 51917

Subject: Area Studies

During the 1970s, Soweto was the scene of some of South Africa's worst anti-apartheid violence. "People were not allowed to be on the streets at night," recalls former journalist Martin Mamlaba. "The army would beat them up..." Reacting to these brutal methods, the township united against the oppression—but now the generation that fought apartheid has been defined by its bloody past, and with no education or formal training, gangs have flourished, law and order has broken down, and enforced segregation has been replaced by voluntary apartheid. This documentary provides an overview of Soweto's battle against apartheid as well as its social aftermath, and the efforts of social workers and clergy to offer the youth of Soweto an alternative to crime. (44 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-126-2



Africa: A Journey Through Hell

Item # 51935

Subject: Area Studies

Every year, thousands of people fleeing poverty in Ethiopia and Somalia hire smugglers to ferry them across the Gulf of Aden to look for work, but nearly half don't survive the three-day passage. Journalist Daniel Grandclément boarded a 30-foot boat with 120 refugees and shared their journey through hell—with the understanding that the smugglers would kill him if he pointed the lens in their direction—to learn more about the plight of these migrants. The trip is made without food or water, and with constant beatings by the smugglers, who sometimes simply toss people overboard to drown. The situation is so dire that international aid agencies are camped out on the Somali coast, offering to pay the refugees to go back home. Few take them up on their offer. (51 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-144-6



Libya: Benghazi Rising

Item # 51968

Subject: Area Studies

Through personal testimony by the people of Benghazi, this program traces Libya's participation in the Arab Spring uprisings, capturing the inspiring story of how unarmed citizens brought down Muammar Gaddafi's repressive regime. The film explains key incidents in the Benghazi revolt, which began when citizens protested the arrest of a lawyer who had been advocating for the 1,200 people massacred without explanation at Abu Salim prison. From the chanting demonstrators holding aloft pictures of Abu Salim's missing and dead to the Facebook activists and the establishment of a free press, the documentary puts an exuberant human face on the historic events of February 2011 and in the months afterwards in eastern Libya. Some content may be objectionable. (52 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-176-7



Mauritania: Born Slave

Item # 51940

Subject: Area Studies

Bilal, a 16-year-old slave in Mauritania, runs away from his master in order to find his mother, who had to give him up when he was only 2 years old. Tracking the reunion of Bilal and his mother, this documentary reports on the problem of slavery in Mauritania and the maltreatment suffered by its legions of unpaid, captive workers. Attempts to abolish slavery in the West African country have been made since 1901, but the practice is culturally entrenched; although technically illegal, 20 percent of Mauritania's population remains enslaved. (52 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-148-4



Egypt: Children of the Revolution

Item # 52458

Subject: Area Studies

January 2011 saw the impossible happen in Egypt. Hundreds of thousands of ordinary Egyptians took to the streets in the name of freedom against one of the Arab world's most brutal and entrenched dictatorships. The state of fear engendered by decades of Hosni Mubarak's harsh rule was ended by members of a new generation brave enough and angry enough to risk their lives to bring it down. This program traces the extraordinary journey of three young activists, from their dreams for a new future to the reality of the Egyptian revolution one year on. A BBC Production. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-289-4



South Africa: Lunchbox Bullies

Item # 51956

Subject: Area Studies

It's noon in the small South African township of Alexandra, and a group of 8-year-olds stream excitedly out of a classroom to eat their lunch. But Thabo, known for stealing from the others, stays inside. Like many of his peers in the poverty-stricken region, he is sent to school each day without food or money to buy a meal. Thabo and four of his classmates are profiled in this program about South African children whose family histories of abuse and neglect are causing behavioral problems at school. Viewers also hear from Gift, who is teased because his mother died of AIDS; Tshidi, bullied for being born outside of Johannesburg; and from frustrated teachers, parents, and guardians. (47 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-164-4



Children of Blessing: Opportunity for China's Minorities

Item # 49983

Subject: Area Studies

This documentary provides a poignant look at modern China. Flower, Rascal, and their friends come from a remote village in the Chinese mountains and speak only Lahu. Now they must leave their idyllic home for boarding school in the city. During their first year at primary school, they're modeled into being good socialist workers. Can the girls make their way in modern China? And what price will they have to pay to succeed? Both girls work hard, and in the end they achieve high scores in their exams. They're prepared for their new lives, but they realize they can have success only on terms of the Chinese system. Beautifully filmed, Children of Blessing reveals how China assimilates its minorities. (47 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-803-5



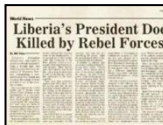
The Vice Guide to Liberia (2010)

Item # 51958

Subject: Area Studies

The national unrest in Liberia has been called "a civil war on steroids." With child soldiers smoking heroin and rebels boasting of cannibalism, the country may be teetering on the brink of anarchy. In this program, reporters from Vice magazine travel to Liberia to meet with former warlords in Monrovia's red light district. An ex-guerilla-turned-Christian-minister introduces the journalists to young people who grew up amidst violence and systematic rape, while "Rambo" warns that if the UN forces were to leave, rebels would take control of Monrovia within hours; and from a jail cell, community leader "General bin Laden" explains how he now works to help his people overcome poverty. Viewer discretion is advised. (54 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-166-8



Rabbis in Palestine: Clerics Work to Improve Israeli-Palestinian Relations

Item # 49988

Subject: Area Studies

Arik Ascherman and Jeremy Milgrom are not typical Israeli rabbis. As this documentary shows, every day they leave their homes in Jerusalem to help Palestinians in the West Bank. They believe Jews, as God's chosen people, have an obligation to challenge the injustices of occupation. But few other Israelis agree. In addition to confronting angry settlers, the rabbis must overcome the prejudices of most Palestinians. Can clerics, of all people, really help to resolve a conflict that is seen for the most part as rooted in religion? Through their actions and beliefs, the rabbis are challenging widespread prejudices. As Ascherman states: "We give Palestinians hope that there are other kinds of Israelis they can talk to, come to agree with, and have peace with." (45 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-808-0



Holy Dust: Shattered Hopes in Bethlehem

Item # 49994

Subject: Area Studies

Since the dawn of Christianity, Bethlehem has been one of the holiest places of pilgrimage. But after years of intifada, the pilgrims no longer come. Life for Bethlehem's residents has become a mass of contradictions. They live in one of the best funded Palestinian cities but lack basic facilities. This documentary looks at the history of Bethlehem through the lives of four residents. Today, the problems of daily life seem insurmountable for these people. With conditions steadily getting worse, some residents have left the city. Photographed over the last seven years, this high-quality film reveals how hopes at the dawn of the millennium have soured. (70 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-814-1



Bhutan: The Height of Happiness?

Item # 49997

Subject: Area Studies



The tiny kingdom of Bhutan is hidden away in the Himalayas and dwarfed by its giant neighbors, India and China. While the rest of the world pounds the treadmill of economic development, Bhutan has continued on its alternative path, pursuing the ultimate goal for

its people: happiness. For centuries, its benevolent kings ignored technological advances, seeking to protect their people from outside influences. Then, overnight, 47 satellite stations began broadcasting in the country. The impact on the sheltered society has been profound. Following a surge in teenage violence, the government decided to ban all channels considered to be a dangerous influence on their peaceful way of life. (52 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-817-2

Kites: The Story of Kabul's Young Video Producers

Item # 50001

Subject: Area Studies

Kites tells the story of Kabul's budding young video producers. Through a combination of the students' videos and their mentor Jacek Szaranski's artful camera work, this film looks at the use of video and high-tech production in a world usually associated with war and arch conservatism. Under the Taliban, it was forbidden to show pictures of human beings, let alone for young women to operate video cameras. The documentary introduces young Afghans and shows their skill with their cameras. Interestingly, they don't film barbed wire or military bases. Instead, they focus their lenses on their daily lives. They show their neighbors and children flying kites. (79 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-821-9



Shooting Muhammad: A Palestinian Attends an Israeli University

Item # 50011

Subject: Area Studies

For 21-year-old Muhammad, being a Palestinian attending an Israeli university means passing through checkpoint after checkpoint as he embarks on the hour-and-a-half-long bus ride to his class. He has no friends at school and faces the constant threat of violence. That seems tough enough, but the very act of attending a university on an Israeli settlement divides him against himself. Muhammad's challenging life spills out in this fast and vibrant narrative. "My dream is to make music and movies," says Muhammad. His father put what little he had toward an education for Muhammad but is now suffering from a fatal heart disease. (50 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-191-0



Mr. Smith Goes to Tokyo

Item # 50018

Subject: Area Studies

When Tomoko finds some messages for a Mr. Smith on a lost mobile phone, she finds herself on an "Alice in Wonderland" journey through Tokyo's boulevards and back alleys. From the tyranny of symmetry in soaring office blocks to buildings that look like spaceships, this creative documentary reveals the city's soul. And as Tomoko watches the sun rising over buildings ranging from imperial to space-age styling, from the height of function to the height of whimsy, the spirit of the city—encompassing past, present, and future—comes alive. (50 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-198-9



City of Murder and Mayhem: Coping with Life in Moscow

Item # 50035

Subject: Area Studies

This film portrays life on the edge of death in Moscow. It follows the exploits of two men: Roman Trotsenko, a 28-year-old multimillionaire entrepreneur who lives every day knowing it could be his last because of the death count in the business world; and Commander Yevgeny Petrushin of the Special Forces Fast Reaction Team, a crack squad dedicated to fighting violent organized crime. Though these men never meet, their lives run in strange parallels amidst the sheer, bloody madness of Moscow. Viewer discretion is advised. (50 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-215-3



Sayonara Baby: Japan's Legal Barriers to Parental Rights

Item # 50128

Subject: Area Studies

Returning home to find her two children and her Japanese-born husband gone, Regan Haight soon discovered that Japanese law and custom were heavily stacked against her. But Haight's isn't the only case in which the Japanese legal system is on the side of a kidnapper spouse. Australian Chayne Inaba has long battled for access to his daughter, to no avail. Craig Morrey first saw his daughter fleetingly in a courtroom when she was six months old. And Alex Kahney was forced to return to Britain, leaving behind two little girls abducted by their Japanese mother. Japan has long resisted signing an international agreement laying out the rules for these cases, and although Japanese leaders have signaled that their position could change, the so-called left-behind parents still struggle to keep their hopes alive. (28 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-835-6



Australia's Greatest Islands

Item # 50320

Subject: Area Studies

Join host Greg Grainger as he swims with manta rays and whales, tracks endangered seals and kangaroos, and watches birds that fly backwards. Explore four of Australia's 20,000 islands, all with an abundance of wildlife: Lady Elliot Island, with its colonies of seabirds, manta rays, turtles, and humpback whales; Kangaroo Island with its subspecies of kangaroos, as well as koalas and endangered sea lions; the idyllic Lord Howe Island, with the endangered Lord Howe Island woodhen and the Red-tailed Tropicbird; and subantarctic Macquarie Island, with its huge colonies of colorful king penguins and enormous elephant seals. From tropical beaches to subzero temperatures, Australia's Greatest Islands guides viewers through the abundance of unique wildlife while exploring how these species survive. (60 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-678-9



Egypt: The Muslim Brotherhood

Item # 50437

Subject: Area Studies

For anyone seeking insight into how and why a long-outlawed group rose to power in Egypt, this program serves as an enlightening historical snapshot. Viewers explore the tenuous period in which President Mubarak promised “free and honest and transparent” elections in a vain attempt to forestall a whole scale uprising; in which the main opposition party, the Muslim Brotherhood, remained illegal while preparing to begin its protracted journey to power; in which that same organization discarded its long-held slogan “Islam is the Solution” in favor of “Democracy is the Solution”—a broader sentiment that did not necessarily reflect the Muslim Brotherhood’s true intentions. (Portions with English subtitles, 21 minutes)

© 2005 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-536-9



Women of the Holy Kingdom: Struggling for Equality in Saudi Arabia

Item # 51765

Subject: Area Studies

Directed and narrated by Pakistani filmmaker Sharmeen Obaid Chinoy, this program explores the tensions and complexities that cloud the professional prospects, political rights, and personal dignity of women in the country. Conversations with women in a variety of roles—a nurse, a factory worker, a history professor, and several others—help shed light on the debate happening within Saudi society over what should and shouldn’t change. Obaid’s frustration with the constraints placed on her and her crew, and the fact that many of her interview subjects still feel the need to cover their entire faces, serve as reminders that talking about change doesn’t always lead to action. And sometimes even the talking is difficult. (Portions with English subtitles, 50 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-250-4



East Timor and Australia: The Invisible Ties That Bind

Item # 51907

Subject: Area Studies

This powerful documentary about the East Timor crisis makes the claim that Australian foreign policymakers sacrificed human rights for their own political gain. Australia had spent millions nurturing a special relationship with Indonesia, creating a three-pronged policy of engagement: it trained Indonesia’s soldiers in an attempt to instill more democratic values; negotiated a security pact to take pressure off Australian defense spending; and scored access to Timorese oil. Some content may be objectionable. (45 minutes)

© 2000 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-997-1



State of the Talib

Item # 51909

Subject: Area Studies

This documentary, filmed in early 2001, takes viewers to the villages of Afghanistan to explore Taliban ideology and examine life under Taliban rule. After years of anarchy, the promise of a pure Islamic government seemed attractive to many, but the regime’s brutal abuse of basic human rights has changed the lives of the Afghan people for the worse. The film also looks at Afghanistan’s relations with Pakistan, from where the Taliban draw much support, and resistance to the Taliban’s oppressive regime from Iran and other Muslim countries. Some content may be objectionable. (50 minutes)

© 2001 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-999-5



Hate in the Holy Land

Item # 51911

Subject: Area Studies

Aghiat Ahras was just 18 when she strapped on an explosive belt and detonated it in a crowded Israeli supermarket. Her mother understands why Aghiat wanted to die, saying that “Death is the only way out for us.” Abigail Levi’s 17-year-old daughter was in that supermarket; Levi’s grief is exacerbated by the fact that her daughter’s killer is venerated as a heroine—and that her daughter had sympathy for the Palestinian cause. This documentary travels to the ghettos of Palestine to meet with members of the Al Aqsa Martyr’s Brigade—a coalition of West Bank militias known for training suicide bombers—speaking with Palestine’s disillusioned youth and with Israelis who blame Ariel Sharon for making a difficult situation even worse for everyone involved. Some content may be objectionable. (60 minutes)

© 2003 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-120-0



Gaza: The Killing Zone

Item # 51912

Subject: Area Studies

Israel’s hard-line policy may be aimed only at Palestinian militants, but very often it’s innocent civilians who end up literally caught in the cross fire. This documentary reports on the violence in the Occupied Territories, focusing on the plight of children who are constantly threatened by Israeli snipers, military rockets, and army bulldozers. The film also presents the stories of Rachel Corrie, an American student crushed by a bulldozer as she tried to protect Palestinian homes; photographer Tom Hurndall, who was shot while rescuing a child from gunfire; and cameraman James Miller, killed by Israeli fire despite being unarmed and carrying a white flag. Some content may be objectionable. (52 minutes)

© 2003 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-121-7



About Woomera

Item # 51913

Subject: Area Studies

Australia’s detention center at Woomera was hailed in 1999 as a new way of dealing with illegal immigrants, but it soon gained notoriety for inhumane conditions that led to protests, riots, and even suicide attempts by detainees. Adding to the problem of severe overcrowding was the fact that Woomera was run by a management company that could invoice the government whenever it quelled unrest or repaired damages, leaving the facility with little financial incentive to avoid disturbances. This documentary reports on the abuse suffered by those who were housed at Woomera and exposes the cover-ups that went on until public pressure forced its closure in 2003. Some content may be objectionable. (52 minutes)

© 2003 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-122-4



The Karakoram Highway

Item # 51914

Subject: Area Studies

For centuries, the impenetrable Karakoram mountains shielded the people of Bagrot from all outside influences, but a new highway linking the remote valley to the rest of Pakistan changed everything when it was opened to the public in 1986. The main town expanded dramatically, its streets humming with tourists and internet cafes that further connected villagers with the rest of the world. But the Karakoram Highway has also irrevocably altered the nature of village communities and left them at the whim of market forces. This beautifully shot documentary profiles a society transitioning from a traditional to a modern culture, examining both the boons and the drawbacks that this change brings. (52 minutes)

© 2003 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-123-1



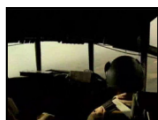
Iraq: On the Brink

Item # 51916

Subject: Area Studies

One year after its "liberation" by U.S. forces, Iraq had descended into chaos. The country's infrastructure was in a shambles, the death toll was still rising, and vast swathes of the country had become no-go areas for American troops. How did the situation deteriorate so quickly? Why did the cheering Iraqis who initially welcomed the Americans turn against them? This documentary, filmed in 2004 shortly after the fall of Saddam Hussein's regime, examines the reaction in Iraq to the American presence there; and while some Iraqis feel that "anything is better than Saddam," most cite the tragic civilian casualties and distrust of Western motives as fueling anger against the occupation. (55 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-125-5



Indonesia: Garuda's Deadly Upgrade

Item # 51919

Subject: Area Studies

Does Garuda Indonesia, Indonesia's national airline, carry out political assassinations for the government? Following the bizarre poisoning of the country's leading human rights activist, Munir Said Thalib, on one of its flights, it's appearing more and more likely. Since Thalib's death his colleagues have uncovered a series of shady connections between Indonesian intelligence and Garuda, and, as this documentary lays out, their findings have led to suspicion that other high profile government critics may have also been poisoned on the carrier's flights. (42 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-128-6



The Turkish Perspective: Should Turkey Be Admitted to the European Union?

Item # 51921

Subject: Area Studies

Why has the prospect of Turkish membership in the European Union enflamed such passions? Since the time of the Crusades, Europe has regarded Turkey with wary suspicion, and even today some question whether a staunchly Muslim country can be safely absorbed into the E.U. From the legacy of Ataturk to the threat of Islamic fundamentalism, this thought-provoking look at contemporary Turkey and its possible E.U. admission provides a snapshot of a nation in transition. Various viewpoints are provided by journalist Tuncay Akgun, Jean-François Perouse (Institute for Anatolian Studies), Armenian representative Luiz Bakar, and MEP Daniel Cohn-Bendit, who argues that Turkey's E.U. membership would combat terrorism by proving that "the clash of cultures between the Muslim world and Western societies can be overcome." Original title: The Turkish Perspective. (45 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-130-9



Iraq: The Making of an Army

Item # 51923

Subject: Area Studies

At FOB Endurance in Iraq, American army instructors are training Iraqi security forces to defend their own country. With the insurgency raging outside the base, Sgt. Alvarez has only four weeks to turn a group of men into soldiers, but the time-honored method of yelling and swearing is less effective when recruits don't understand English. With exceptional levels of access and unexpected moments of levity, this documentary chronicles the creation of an Iraqi combat force, focusing on the experience of one young Iraqi given the all-American nickname of "Hamburger." (52 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-132-3



Pakistan: For a Place Under the Heavens

Item # 51924

Subject: Area Studies

In the 1980s, Pakistan was a vibrant, secular society with a bustling nightlife. Women wore jeans and short blouses, left their hair loose, and followed the latest fashions. Now their daughters don't go outside without being cloaked in hijab—and what's more, some young girls feel the veil has become intrinsic to their identity and welcome the personal privacy it affords. In this intimate documentary, filmmaker Sabiha Sumar looks back through five decades of change in her country, speaking with Muslim scholars, feminists, and family friends to explain the erosion of women's rights in Pakistan and the role of religious authority in Islamic political thought. (54 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-133-0



Israel's Fighter Pilots: Killing Dilemma

Item # 51925

Subject: Area Studies

Israel Defense Forces pilot Yigal Shochat had been tasked with targeted liquidations and providing support for troops on the ground, which often meant firing on unarmed Palestinians. He was also the first Cobra pilot to formally question the ethics of the IDF. "I support the state of Israel and its defense," he says. "But if orders are immoral, we simply should not shoot." Balancing testimonies of IDF pilots who refuse to drop bombs on civilian areas with a profile of their elite Cobra attack-helicopter units, this documentary goes to the heart of a personal and political dilemma—is it treason to disobey Israeli military orders, or should pilots stand by their own moral convictions? Original title: Killing Dilemma. (52 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-134-7



TV Iraqi Style

Item # 51926

Subject: Area Studies

For more than 20 years, Iraqi television was dominated by one familiar, heavily-moustached face. But since the fall of Saddam Hussein, propaganda films have been replaced by offerings such as "Iraqi Pop Idol" and "Labor and Materials"—a property make-over show that rebuilds bombed-out homes—and thanks to night curfews, a population too frightened to leave their houses, and the advent of satellite TV, viewing figures are booming. This program traces the development of television in Iraq, from government-sponsored programming to contemporary entertainment channels featuring home-grown soaps and reality TV. (46 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-135-4



Blackout: Life at an Iraqi Army Base

Item # 51928

Subject: Area Studies

This intimate documentary takes viewers into the lives of troops based at Fort Mackenzie, an isolated town in the middle of the Sunni Triangle, where the men are dependent on the army for any news of what's going on around them. The soldiers conduct raids and go on patrol, but communications are strictly controlled back at the base, with a 48-hour blackout imposed whenever someone is injured. What is it like to be at the mercy of the base's news blackout for information about whether or not your friends may have survived a particular attack? Original title: Blackout. (52 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-137-8



Lebanon: Caught in Between

Item # 51929

Subject: Area Studies

In southern Lebanon, the wounds of 22 years of Israeli occupation are still fresh.

Isolated from the rest of the country, the population was forced to choose between two rival militias: the South Lebanon Army (Israel's Lebanese allies) or the newly emerging Hezbollah. When Israel withdrew from southern Lebanon in 2000, its SLA supporters found themselves vilified as collaborators. This moving documentary tells the stories of Maha and Pierre, who had sided with the SLA, and DeGaulle and Ali, members of Hezbollah, providing insight into the political forces shaping Lebanon today. (Portions with English subtitles, 53 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-138-5



Iraq: Chemical Ali

Item # 51930

Subject: Area Studies

Ali Hassan al-Majid—the notorious “Chemical Ali”—was a political appointee responsible for Iraq's Kurdistan region when he boasted that he would “take two-thirds of the Kurds and hit them with chemicals until they die.” Using mass killings, deportations, and chemical weapons, Chemical Ali crushed insurrections among minority rebels and Shia dissidents on a scale so devastating that it came to be known as the Kurdish genocide. Coupling eyewitness accounts with survivors' testimonies and rare archival footage, this documentary from Kurdish filmmaker Kawa Akrawi provides a definitive account of Chemical Ali's reign of terror. (60 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-139-2



Palestine Kids

Item # 51932

Subject: Area Studies

What's it like growing up in a war zone?

Dodging bullets, hiding from Israeli soldiers, and losing their land to settlers is part of ordinary life for Palestinian children. Five-year-old Diana lives in a cave in the West Bank since violence forced her family from their home. Mufida, 16, is struggling to complete her education with Israeli soldiers living on her roof. And Yassin, 7, just wants to move to Brazil. Through their stories and others, this film reveals the daily struggle of Palestinian children to survive, both physically and psychologically. “I want to live in peace,” says Mufida, who must pass through a hail of settlers' stones every day on her way to school, “but then I see what the Israelis do, and I hate them.” (52 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-141-5



Australia: Tracking the Intervention

Item # 51938

Subject: Area Studies

Shocked at the extent of child abuse in Aboriginal communities, the Australian government in 2007 declared the situation a national emergency and ordered the military to intervene. Control was seized of 73 communities that had been under indigenous rule, bans on alcohol and pornography put in place, and a complex system of welfare payments was instituted that sometimes left recipients without funds—and with their self-esteem in tatters. This program investigates the Australian government's controversial—some say racist—intervention in the Northern Territory's Aboriginal communities, considering whether cultural factors have doomed the action to failure. (44 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-146-0



Russia: The Dark Side of the White Nights

Item # 51939

Subject: Area Studies

When Senegalese student Lamzar Samba was gunned down in cold blood by skinheads in St. Petersburg in 2006, his death became a symbol of the swiftly growing rate of hate crimes there. Are white supremacists, determined to preserve the purity of the Slavic race, turning St. Petersburg into the neo-Nazi capital of the world? This program profiles Samba's death, just one in a long series of racially motivated attacks against foreigners in Russia, and examines the factors that led an estimated 15,000 young people there to join the neo-Nazi movement. (59 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-147-7



Iraqi Refugees: Hard Way Home

Item # 51941

Subject: Area Studies

With their financial resources dwindling and no hope of finding employment, life is increasingly difficult for Syria's Iraqi refugees. Many families have little choice now but to go back home and contend with the chaos that awaits them there. Afrah must confront the militia occupying her house, and Faiz will try to reestablish his TV repair business without funds or a place to live. For Ahlam, the return to Iraq is too painful to consider, so she dedicates herself to helping other displaced people in need. Through the stories of these three highly skilled, once-successful people, this film puts a human face on the plight of Iraqi refugees. Original title: Iraq: Hard Way Home. (52 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-149-1



Burma: A Secret Genocide

Item # 51942

Subject: Area Studies

The Karen people are an ethnic minority living amidst ruby mines and valuable teak forests in Burma—and whom the military junta there has targeted for eradication. Since the Burmese capital was moved from Rangoon to rural Pynmana, close to the Karen homeland, troops have engaged in rape and systematic starvation as part of an ethnic cleansing campaign against them. This program follows a small contingent of the Karen National Liberation Army on a mission to bring aid to a threatened village, exploring reasons for the junta's actions and for why authorities in Burma and the West turn a blind eye to their atrocities. (52 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-150-7



Australia's Young Muslims: Dangerous Ground

Item # 51943

Subject: Area Studies

The planning of a new Islamic school triggers outrage among Sydney's non-Muslim residents. A protest against the project attracts thousands from all social backgrounds, brought together by their wish to see the Muslims leave town. Hostility like this has impacted the way Australia's young Muslims—most of whom were born in Australia—feel about their country. This program looks at the fraught relationship between these young people and the rest of the population there, arguing that Australia's tough stance on terrorism is alienating an entire community, and possibly creating radicalization among them as a result. Original broadcast title: Dangerous Ground. (44 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-151-4



Afghanistan: Breaking Point

Item # 51946

Subject: Area Studies

In this program from Iran's PressTV, a news crew travels throughout Afghanistan to learn firsthand how people there feel about the foreign presence in their country. The journalists find anger and frustration in Kandahar, much of it directed against the Americans, who they blame for dividing the loyalties of Afghan tribes. In Kabul the immediate concern is not foreign policy, but trying to feed families as aid shipments are diverted by corrupt middlemen. (Portions with English subtitles, 54 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-154-5



Baghdad: City of Walls

Item # 51950

Subject: Area Studies

What lies behind the 12-foot-high wall separating Sunni from Shia in Baghdad? The wall was constructed as part of the 2007 U.S. troop surge and was meant to protect the minority Sunnis by enclosing them within their own district. But many Sunnis just feel trapped, and the barrier has done nothing to reduce hostilities between the rival factions. Armed with duplicate IDs, childhood memories, and sheer nerve, an Iraqi expatriate visits both sides of the wall for a look at his troubled hometown in this documentary made for the Al Jazeera news network. (46 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-158-3



Afghan Intervention: The Trap

Item # 51953

Subject: Area Studies

In 1979 the Soviet army entered Afghanistan to fight against the Islamic mujahideen in the Afghan civil war. Afghanistan has a proud legacy of resisting foreign invaders—with the arrival of NATO forces, will history repeat itself? Filmmaker Jeff B. Harmon and cameraman Alexander Lindsay dodged bullets and risked kidnap to create this definitive look at the Soviet war in Afghanistan. Original title: The Trap. (52 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-161-3



Kashmir: Freedom's Thirst

Item # 51955

Subject: Area Studies

It's India's independence day and the tricolor flag has been hoisted in Kashmir. But the national anthem plays out to empty streets and a sullen silence, because residents here remember when this village was a battleground in the fight for freedom from India. Bodies are still being found in the woods almost two decades later, and the psychological scars run deep. Contrasting its tourist appeal with an overview of its bloody territory disputes, this documentary gives voice to Kashmir's determination to be free. (52 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-163-7



Lebanon's Cluster Bombs: Remnants of a War

Item # 51957

Subject: Area Studies

The war never ended for the Lebanese cluster bomb removal team who hunt tirelessly for the hundreds of thousands of unexploded cluster munitions that rained down upon their country by the Israeli military in 2006. It's estimated that nearly 30% of the poorly-made bombs failed to detonate, so each one the team discovers could mean instant death—or one more life saved. This documentary follows the team in their search for hidden cluster munitions, capturing their camaraderie as they laugh about the extreme risks and explain why they signed up for such a dangerous job. Original title: Remnants of a War. (Portions with English subtitles, 56 minutes.)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-165-1



Burma's Nuclear Ambitions

Item # 51959

Subject: Area Studies

Sai Thein Win, deputy commander of a secret military factory, leaked thousands of confidential files to the expatriate media group Democratic Voice of Burma before defecting from the Burmese army. Details of the project he'd worked on strongly suggest that Burma plans to develop nuclear capability. This documentary, produced by the DVB, presents the evidence that Win gathered. (44 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-167-5



Taliban: Behind the Masks

Item # 51960

Subject: Area Studies

Though they would eventually hold him hostage, the Taliban granted Norwegian journalist Paul Refsdal permission to film their activities in a mountain hideout in Eastern Afghanistan for this documentary about them. Refsdal focuses on commander Dari Dawat, who has a \$400,000 American bounty on his head, capturing him leading the group in prayer and then advising them on battle tactics. Once a prosperous landowner, Dawat's strong convictions about ousting intruders from his country drove him to join the Taliban. (27 minutes)

© 2010 • \$149.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-168-2



Astana, Kazakhstan: Capital

Item # 51961

Subject: Area Studies

After Kazakhstan gained independence in 1991 its seat of government was moved north and renamed Astana, meaning "sublime gateway." Old Soviet-era buildings were torn down and internationally acclaimed architects hired to design a model city that might become the hub not just of Kazakhstan, but of all of Central Asia. In this program, citizens who are preparing to celebrate Astana's 10-year anniversary discuss their hopes for and criticism of the world's newest capital city. (Portions with English subtitles, 56 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-169-9



Homeless in Japan

Item # 51965

Subject: Area Studies

In Shinjuku Park, a community of laid-off day laborers lives in tents equipped with television, food, and kitchens. Although assisted by charities, the men here miss their families, who cast them out because they lost their jobs. Another group of the homeless occupies brightly colored cardboard boxes inside the subway, painted by artist Junichiro Take. Like many other artists, Take has shunned the values of the past generation to embrace homelessness as a more self-directed lifestyle. From these campers to the former executives who have taken up residence in capsule hotels and cybercafes, this program explores the world of the homeless in Japan—a force that due to the 1994 economic crash is now more than 30,000 strong. (52 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-173-6



China's Stolen Children

Item # 52417

Subject: Area Studies

Kidnapping and selling children is big business in China, where every year more than 20,000 are stolen. In the majority of cases, the birth parents lack the resources or connections to find their missing children, while police investigations drag on for years and are rarely resolved. China's Stolen Children focuses on the cases of two young girls: 3-year-old Wamping, who was abducted two years ago, and Dai—kidnapped at 10 and who, 22 years later, has finally managed to track down her birth family. (51 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-860-5



China—Triumph and Turmoil

Item # 52442

Subject: Area Studies

Held together for more than 2,000 years first by imperial rule and now by an imperious Communist Party, what does China stand for? Will this be China's century, or will the Red Dragon crash and burn? In this three-part series, Harvard University history professor Niall Ferguson travels throughout China to find out how a fifth of humanity can live under a Communist government with a capitalist economy, speaking with survivors of Mao's regime, ardent young nationalists, new billionaires, and those defending China's rural poor. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 47–50 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-274-0

Emperors: China—Triumph and Turmoil

Item # 52443 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-275-7

Maostalgia: China—Triumph and Turmoil

Item # 52444 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-276-4

SuperPower: China—Triumph and Turmoil

Item # 52445 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-277-1

\$169.95 each



How Facebook Changed the World—The Arab Spring

Item # 52485

Subject: Area Studies

A very modern kind of revolution has swept across North Africa and parts of the Middle East, started by young people and powered by them, planned and engineered online. Using videos shot on thousands of cell phones, this two-part series reveals how political change is being driven by the blogging, Facebooking, tweeting generation of the 21st century. Host Mishal Husain, of BBC World News, meets with the protestors who participated, sometimes with a camera in one hand and a rock in the other, to get the inside story of social media and the Arab Spring. A BBC Production. 2-part series, 50 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$339.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-316-7

Tunisia and Egypt: How Facebook Changed the World—The Arab Spring

Item # 52486 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-317-4

Libya and Bahrain: How Facebook Changed the World—The Arab Spring

Item # 52487 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-318-1

\$169.95 each



Jerusalem—The Making of a Holy City

Item # 52512

Subject: Area Studies

Acclaimed historian and author Simon Sebag Montefiore (Jerusalem: The Biography) explores the rise and fall and rise again of Jerusalem, one of the world's oldest cities, in this three-part series. Each compelling program illuminates the history of the sacred city and explains how and why it became so important to the Jewish, Christian, and Islamic faiths. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 50 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-343-3

Wellspring of Holiness: Jerusalem—The Making of a Holy City

Item # 52513 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-344-0

Invasion, Invasion, Invasion: Jerusalem—The Making of a Holy City

Item # 52514 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-345-7

Judgment Day: Jerusalem—The Making of a Holy City

Item # 52515 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-346-4

\$169.95 each



Mother India: Stories from a Hyderabad Fertility Clinic

Item # 52599

Subject: Area Studies

After eight years of marriage, Jhuma and her husband, Niladri, have not been able to conceive, and they are becoming desperate. They've decided to travel to Hyderabad, capital of India's medical and pharmaceutical industry and the home of several thriving assisted fertility clinics. This film follows the Indian couple through their clinical and emotional struggle to overcome, as they see it, the "curse" of childlessness. Viewers also meet a feisty female doctor whose fertility clinics are amazingly lucrative, as well as another couple facing their own childbearing dilemma—whether or not surrogate motherhood is morally acceptable, especially when it is performed for large sums of money. Candid and often heartbreaking, this is an intimate portrait of a universal human problem embroiled in a tragic cultural conundrum. (Portions with English subtitles, 61 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-426-3



First Australians: The Untold Story

Item # 52681

Subject: Area Studies

This series chronicles the history of Australia from the perspective of the Aboriginal People, exploring what unfolds when the oldest living culture in the world meets with the world's largest empire. First Australians blends the biographies of key individuals with haunting archival images and sweeping shots of Australian landscapes to create a poignant account of the continent's most transformative eras. 7-part series, 50–70 minutes each.

© 2007 • \$1189.65 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-861-2

They Have Come to Stay: Sydney and New South Wales, 1788 to 1824—First Australians

Item # 52682 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-862-9

Her Will to Survive: Tasmania, 1803 to 1880—First Australians

Item # 52683 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-863-6

Freedom for Our Lifetime: Victoria, 1860 to 1890—First Australians

Item # 52684 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-864-3

There Is No Other Law: Central Australia, 1878 to 1897—First Australians

Item # 52685 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-865-0

An Unhealthy Government Experiment: Western Australia, 1897 to 1937—First Australians

Item # 52686 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-866-7

A Fair Deal for a Dark Race: Southeastern Australia, 1937 to 1967—First Australians

Item # 52687 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-867-4

We Are No Longer Shadows: Queensland and the Torres Strait Islands, 1967 to 1992—First Australians

Item # 52688 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-868-1

\$169.95 each



Cambodia: We Will Not Be Moved

Item # 52825

Subject: Area Studies

They're known as the BK13—thirteen women who live around what used to be Boeung Kak Lake, near the center of Phnom Penh. The lake has been filled in and most residents have been relocated, their houses flattened—all part of Cambodia's race to join Asia's development frenzy. While an estimated half million people have been evicted across the capital city, the BK13 aren't going anywhere. They're going to defend their homes with every ounce of energy they can muster. (28 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-966-4



Immigration Nation: The Building of Multicultural Australia

Item # 52693

Subject: Area Studies

Although Australia is now home to 199 different nationalities, such diversity has not always been the case. As a newly-created nation at the turn of the last century it strove to be considered progressive, and even egalitarian. But at the heart of this utopian vision lay a dark paradox—that equality would be safeguarded only for whites, with the help of racially discriminatory immigration policies. By exploring past social trends, along with the lives of some individual immigrants and their descendants, this three-part series tells the story of how today's multicultural Australia was forged. Original broadcast title: Immigration Nation: The Secret History of Us. 3-part series, 54–55 minutes each.

© 2010 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-869-8

The “White Australia” Policy: Constraining the Servile Races—Immigration Nation

Item # 52694 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-870-4

World War II: Populate or Perish—Immigration Nation

Item # 52695 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-871-1

Cold War: Australia Opens Its Doors—Immigration Nation

Item # 52696 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-872-8

\$169.95 each



Mongolia: The Big Dig

Item # 52826

Subject: Area Studies

Mongolia is a new frontier in the feverish global race for resources. Among those leading the charge to exploit the country's mineral riches are two big Australian companies—Rio Tinto, about to open one of the biggest copper mines on the planet, and developer Leighton, which is operating a large joint-venture coal mine in the Gobi desert. Rio Tinto has ceded the Mongolian government a 34 percent stake, but whether or not the deal will truly help Mongolia's economy remains to be seen. Meanwhile, environmentalists worry that the mining push has come so fast and so aggressively that proper checks and balances are not in place. And perhaps the most important question is: how will the spread of mining and its use of scarce natural resources like water impact the range of Mongolia's traditional nomadic herders? For answers, this program traverses the sprawling Mongolian Steppe to address the economic and ecological factors involved. (28 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-967-1



Frontrunner: The Afghan Woman Who Surprised the World

Item # 53177

Subject: Area Studies

The heroic story of the first woman to run for president of Afghanistan, this program profiles Dr. Massouda Jalal and the campaign that inspired thousands to participate in the democratic process. Cameras follow Jalal as she canvasses at mosques, homes, marketplaces, and radio stations, determined to “wake up the mentality” of those who see no leadership role for women in Afghanistan. Running a campaign without the massive resources backing main opponent Hamid Karzai, fielding death threats, and coping with election-day irregularities, Jalal understands that making a bid for the presidency is in itself a “win”—her actions moved more than 500 women to run for Parliament just a few months later. The video also provides a rare look at how a low-literacy country that has relied on tribal elders for decision-making educates its citizens about voting and conducts an election. Portions with English subtitles. (89 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-715-8



China from Within

Item # 52866

Subject: Area Studies

Created by some of Asia's most talented documentary filmmakers in conjunction with award-winning director Peter du Cane, this series travels to the villages and cities of contemporary China for a close look at how economic prosperity has impacted the Chinese people. The programs capture personal stories—a paraplegic who became a successful online entrepreneur, a grandmother leaving the only home she has ever known—as traditional values collide with modern times and a newer, stronger, society is born. (Portions with English subtitles, 6 parts, 25–26 minutes each)

© 2004 • \$779.70 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-796-9

Migration: The Three Gorges Dam-China from Within

Item # 52867 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-797-6

Kai Jia: AIDS in a Chinese Village-China from Within

Item # 52868 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-798-3

***Dancing Girls: Life in China's Fast Lane-China from Within-Coming Soon**

Item # 52869 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-799-0

***Tian Tian: Success against All Odds-China from Within-Coming Soon**

Item # 52870 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-800-3

Shanghai Jews: Refuge from Hitler's Germany-China from Within

Item # 52871 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-801-0

***The Accusation: Corruption in the Communist Party-China from Within-Coming Soon**

Item # 52872 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-802-7

\$129.95 each



The Battle of Durban II: Israel, Palestine, and the United Nations World Conference against Racism

Item # 53178

Subject: Area Studies

This important program examines how the longstanding conflict between Israel and Palestine dramatically disrupted two successive UN conferences—overshadowing discussions about human rights issues elsewhere—and the attempts to come to an official consensus amid protests and counter-protests. Featuring interviews with UN officials and representatives from Human Rights Watch, the Simon Wiesenthal Center, and others, it presents a balanced look at the difficulties the UN faces in progressing towards peace worldwide. (81 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-716-5



Duel with the Devil: Homicide in Guatemala City

Item # 49991

Subject: Area Studies

Guatemala City is one of the most dangerous places in the world. Fewer than 15 out of 5,000 murders result in a conviction. A culture of political repression and intimidation has left people reluctant to trust the judiciary. But—with the help of CSI training—an elite group of officers hope to change things. This documentary follows the special homicide task force as it processes up to 30 killings a night. We also hear from the killers and victims, who risk all to seek justice. The trained C.S.I. officers have passed their skills on to 400 colleagues. More and more crime scenes are yielding court-admissible forensic evidence. But winning public support for the judiciary will depend on results. Viewer discretion is advised. (47 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-811-0



The Power Game: Chiang Kai-shek and His Families

Item # 53286

Subject: Area Studies

The Hoover Institution at Stanford University has been helping preserve and make available the handwritten diaries and papers of Chiang Kai-shek and his son Chiang Ching-kuo. This three-part series uses those rare primary source documents to analyze the complex interrelationship between Chiang Kai-shek and the members of the Soong, Kung, and Chiang families while shedding light on longstanding questions related to the Northern Expedition to unify China, cooperation with the Communists during the Sino-Japanese War, and the significance of the roles that Chiang Kai-shek's brothers-in-law T. V. Soong and Kung Hsiang-hsi played. 3-part series, 48–55 minutes each.

© 2009 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-644-3

Episode 1: The Power Game—Chiang Kai-shek and His Families

Item # 53287 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-645-0

Episode 2: The Power Game—Chiang Kai-shek and His Families

Item # 53288 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-646-7

Episode 3: The Power Game—Chiang Kai-shek and His Families

Item # 53289 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-647-4

\$169.95 each



Investigating Operation Condor: Controversy in the Fight Against Terrorism

Item # 49993

Subject: Area Studies

In the name of the struggle against terrorism, a special operation—code named Condor—was conducted in the 1970s and 1980s in South America. Its targets were left-wing political dissidents, organized labor, and intellectuals. Condor soon became a network of military dictatorships supported by the U.S. State Department, the CIA, and Interpol. (52 minutes)

© 2003 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-813-4



El Salvador: Children of a Rape

Item # 50014

Subject: Area Studies

The infamous 18 are El Salvador's biggest gang. The members battle with the rival MS13 for control of the drug market. They charge rent to local businesses and kill those who don't pay. They are teenagers, the orphans of civil war, born in the heat of battle and unfazed by death. MS13 and the 18 together form the world's biggest multinational gang. Viewer discretion is advised. (66 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-194-1



Embargo

Item # 51915

Subject: Area Studies

Almost half a century of American economic and commercial sanctions have left Cuba impoverished, but far from being crushed, the Cuban people embrace the opportunity to improvise. One entrepreneur fashioned a motorbike from parts of a Chinese bicycle and the front of a Soviet rig; and with no cosmetics available, women concoct homemade alternatives using shoe polish and crayons. Capturing the vibrancy of everyday life on the streets of Havana, this film is an inspiring tribute to Cuban creativity necessitated by the American trade embargo. (48 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-124-8



Bye Bye Havana

Item # 51922

Subject: Area Studies

This lyrical documentary offers a glimpse of Havana's vibrant street life, where Castro's idealism meets consumer reality. Backed by a powerful soundtrack featuring Latin Grammy Nominee X Alfonso, the film emphasizes the indomitable spirit and creativity of the Cuban people, pointing out that for all of Havana's crumbling structures, piles of rubble, and its plethora of armed policemen, it still manages to attract over a million culture-loving tourists each year. (58 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-131-6



Jamaica: Trench Town

Item # 51949

Subject: Area Studies

This program explores Trench Town through the eyes of its children as they candidly discuss their aspirations, their fears, and what it's like to walk to school in the middle of a war zone. Commentary from teachers and law enforcement officials explains why so many of these kids, despite dreams of escaping poverty and crime, end up in gangs themselves. Original title: Trench Town. (52 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-157-6



A Time to Fight: HIJOS Speaks Out for the Disappeared of Argentina

Item # 52414

Subject: Area Studies

This program focuses on HIJOS member Lucia Garcia as it chronicles her 15-year-long struggle for justice. The trauma, both individual and collective, is set against the achievement of bringing human rights abusers to court. A Time to Fight has been filmed in a variety of formats across the years, reflecting the long period of the shoot and giving each period a distinctive look as Garcia's voice narrates her memory of the struggle from today's perspective. (Spanish with English subtitles, 47 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-857-5



A South American Journey, with Jonathan Dimpleby

Item # 52578

Subject: Area Studies

Dramatic changes are taking place in South America, one of the world's least understood continents. Thirty years after his last visit, renowned journalist Jonathan Dimpleby discovers striking differences as he embarks on a trip to investigate the economic miracle bringing South America out of the shadow of its powerful neighbor, the United States, in this three-part series. From the Andes to the Amazon, in thriving cities, on the slopes of mountains, and in the deepest jungles, he meets the people who are building the new South America and examines the impact of these changes on the countries there and on the rest of the world. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 59 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-409-6

Chile and Bolivia: A South American Journey, with Jonathan Dimpleby

Item # 52579 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-410-2

Colombia and Venezuela: A South American Journey, with Jonathan Dimpleby

Item # 52580 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-411-9

Brazil: A South American Journey, with Jonathan Dimpleby

Item # 52581 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-412-6

\$169.95 each



Haiti: Where Did the Money Go?

Item # 53086

Subject: Area Studies

After a 7.0 earthquake brutalized Haiti in January of 2010, Americans donated a stunning \$1.4 billion to major charities. Ten months later, filmmaker Michele Mitchell went to the Caribbean nation to observe and record conditions there, with a follow-up trip ten months after that. She and her production team found that half a million people still lived in squalid camps or worse settings, with malnutrition and cholera on the rise. The resulting documentary asks several pivotal questions: Where exactly did the donations go? Why are so many still suffering? Are they victims of not just the earthquake but also the big business of emergency aid? Through visits to dysfunctional and poorly funded camps, as well as interviews with Red Cross authorities, Catholic Relief Services officials, health experts, human rights activists, and others, viewers learn about how disaster relief really works and why it often doesn't. The film lets Haitians tell their own stories, too, from weary aid workers to parents agonizing over how to protect their children. But this story isn't just about Haiti—tragically, it's about what happens in crisis zones around the world when good intentions, bad organization, and inscrutable greed combine. Contains disturbing imagery and mature themes. (Portions with English subtitles, 51 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-714-1



Art & Architecture

All Things Paper

Item # 50337

Subject: Art & Architecture

This six-part series is dedicated to "paper maestros" from Hong Kong, Japan, Taiwan, Denmark, England, Scotland, and the United States. These craftsmen are constantly redefining the traditional usage of humble paper and taking it one step further with their ingenuity and amazing visions. Find out how tables, accordion-like chairs, and honeycomb lamps can be fashioned out of paper. Jazz up your wardrobe with the latest runway pieces tailored from paper. Feast your eyes on a meal of gourmet paper dishes, and much more. Meet the amazing people behind these incredible paper creations. 6-part series, 23–24 minutes each.

© 2009 • \$599.70 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-695-6

Furnished with Paper: All Things Paper

Item # 50338 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-696-3

Scissors, Paper, Fashion: All Things Paper

Item # 50339 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-697-0

Paper Medium Rare: All Things Paper

Item # 50340 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-698-7

Paper Imagination: All Things Paper

Item # 50341 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-699-4

Toying with Paper: All Things Paper

Item # 50342 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-700-7

Underworld of Paper: All Things Paper

Item # 50343 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-701-4

\$99.95 each



Product Design: Process and Inspiration

Item # 52665

Subject: Art & Architecture

This series introduces viewers to the world of design, a field that includes graphic, car, fashion, and product design, architecture, and more. With its focus on real-world situations, the programs acquaint students with the basics of the design process along with the methods of inspiration and innovation that fuel it. Viewable/printable worksheets are available online. 2-part series, 17–21 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$259.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-556-7

Designers at Work • ISBN: 978-1-61753-557-4

Item # 52666

What Inspires Design?

Item # 52667 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-558-1

\$129.95 each



Art Deco Icons

Item # 51895

Subject: Art & Architecture

This series uses four architectural and technological case studies to show how the movement swept through Britain in the 1930s, indelibly changing the nation's cultural and aesthetic character. Architectural historian David Heathcote throws his engaging and scholarly spotlight on the majestic hotel Claridge's, the soaring London Transport headquarters, the rural mansion known as Casa del Rio, and the legendary Orient Express. 4-part series, 28–29 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$519.80 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-691-5

Claridge's: Art Deco Icons

Item # 51896 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-692-2

London Transport: Art Deco Icons

Item # 51897 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-693-9

Casa del Rio: Art Deco Icons

Item # 51898 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-694-6

The Orient Express: Art Deco Icons

Item # 51899 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-695-3

\$129.95 each



The Italian Opera House Trilogy

Item # 52831

Subject: Art & Architecture

Opera began as entertainment for 17th-century nobility but its popularity soon spread to the masses, with commercial theaters springing up all over Italy to accommodate the demand. Many of these are still standing today, but most need extensive repairs. This three-part series takes viewers behind the scenes at the restoration of La Fenice and La Scala, two of the opera world's most cherished architectural gems, where teams of experts undertook meticulous renovation of everything from structural supports to gold-leaf mirror frames. The series then travels across Italy to visit many more historic opera houses that are being restored. 3-part series, 44 minutes each.

© 2006 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-881-0

Like a Phoenix Out of the Ashes: The Reopening of La Fenice—The Italian Opera House Trilogy

Item # 52832 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-882-7

Scala Scalissima: The Renovation of La Scala—The Italian Opera House Trilogy

Item # 52833 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-883-4

Scene Changes: A Voyage through the Landscape of Italian Opera—The Italian Opera House Trilogy

Item # 52834 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-884-1

\$169.95 each



www.films.com/dealers

Breaking the Wall of Convention: How Architecture Can Provoke New Thought

Item # 53577

Subject: Art & Architecture

The economic impact of buildings with a high “wow” factor on cities like Bilbao, Manchester, and Chicago has brought back in vogue the debate on the role of architects in society, producing neologisms such as “starchitect” to characterize their media relevance. With provocative works like the Jewish Museum in Berlin and the World Trade Center in New York, Daniel Libeskind has gained universal acclaim. A true Renaissance man—with a background that features music, poetry, and opera set and costume design—Libeskind envisions architecture as a reflection and active part of the local culture, whereby buildings engage a lasting dialogue with their inhabitants. He sees sustainability as not only a technological attribute, but also a measure of social relevance. In this Falling Walls lecture, Libeskind discusses his more than 40 current projects and his innovative online teaching approach at the Leuphana University Lüneburg, aimed at building the “ideal city of the 21st century.” (16 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-665-8



Learning from the Light

Item # 55085

Subject: Art & Architecture

World-renowned architect I. M. Pei was already in his 90s when he took on designing the Museum of Islamic Art in Doha, Qatar. This documentary, from award-winning filmmaker, Bo Landin, visits Alhambra and Cordoba in Spain, and Cairo to search for references to understand the essence of Pei’s architecture that will find its historical place in an Islamic world stretching from Cordoba to Samarkand. (57 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-703-7



Tales from the Museum of Islamic Art

Item # 55112

Subject: Art & Architecture

The Museum of Islamic Art in Doha, Qatar, is filled with greatest treasures of the Islamic world. This film tells the stories behind some of the museum’s most remarkable items, including Jahan’s Jade Pendant and Shah to Al-Sufi’s Book of Fixed Stars. The colorful history of the trade routes of great empires is explored with our elderly Arab narrator and storyteller. Viewers will explore this treasure chest and the history of this fascinating culture. (54 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-714-3



Breaking the Wall Between Earth and Sky: How Art Challenges Gravity and Light in Our Habitat

Item # 53581

Subject: Art & Architecture

The subversive power of art is playing a vital role in providing architecture with risky yet palpable visions of the future. Argentinian artist and architect Tomás Saraceno has garnered worldwide acclaim for his sophisticated and innovative installations, sculptures, and photographic work. Based in Germany, Saraceno develops utopian spaces inspired by evocative elements like soap bubbles, spiderwebs, chocolate-milk foam, astronomical constellations, dust particles, and clouds. He has established a practice of constructing habitable networks based upon complex geometries and interconnectivities that aim to transcend the sensorial effect, inviting the viewer to consider alternative forms of knowledge, feelings, and social interaction. (15 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-669-6



The Mystic Lamb: The Ghent Altarpiece in Vivid Detail

Item # 52317

Subject: Art & Architecture

Standing in the presence of a 500-year-old polyptych laden with exquisite miniature paintings is an opportunity for awe and reflection, to be sure. But to personally scrutinize the Ghent Altarpiece involves a unique set of challenges and, as is often the case with sacred and protected works of art, privileged access. To connect on a truly intimate level with Jan van Eyck’s depictions of biblical narratives, viewers have a viable alternative in this meticulous, high-resolution video documentary. It offers panoramic, medium-range, and finely detailed images of the altarpiece in both closed and open positions. Accompanied by authentic 15th-century music, the camera ventures into each panel to reveal astonishing subtleties of color, texture, and form—virtually re-creating the experience of direct and uninterrupted study. Jules Cashford, director of The Mysteries of Jan van Eyck (item #40331), provides commentary on the transformative nature of van Eyck’s archetypal imagery. (65 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-262-7



Arc of Light: A Portrait of Anna Campbell Bliss

Item # 52429

Subject: Art & Architecture

Taking inspiration from science and technology as well as art history, Anna Campbell Bliss developed a style that synthesized many of the movements of early 20th-century modernism. This film traces the broad spectrum of Bliss’s life and work, ranging from the influences of her early childhood and her groundbreaking career as a Harvard-trained architect to her emergence as a cutting-edge artist fusing a wide range of elements: mathematics, computers, printmaking, calligraphy, and more. Featuring interviews with Bliss and her husband, Robert, as well as with other notable art world professionals, the documentary shows how Bliss’s career was shaped by her studies with Bauhaus exponents Walter Gropius and György Kepes, and how associations with Josef Albers, R. Buckminster Fuller, and other figures were also crucial. In addition, the film touches on what may have been Bliss’s greatest personal challenge—a period, thankfully temporary, in which cataracts threatened to destroy her eyesight. (51 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-228-3



Art of America

Item # 52437

Subject: Art & Architecture

In this three-part series, art historian Andrew Graham-Dixon journeys across America to explore themes and styles in American art from the 17th to the 21st centuries. Beginning with the early Puritans, he examines a persistent paradox in American history—an ideology rooted in God and nature, but a reality seeped in blood and the destruction of the natural world. Next up is the rise of mechanization, modernism, and Abstract Expressionism, and then Graham-Dixon takes a look at the age of capitalism and beyond, including Pop Art, a return to pantheism, and the “filthy money” versus “pure art” divide. A BBC Production. 3-part series. 50 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-269-6

Looking for Paradise: Art of America

Item # 52438 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-270-2

Modern Dreams: Art of America

Item # 52439 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-271-9

What Lies Beneath: Art of America

Item # 52440 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-272-6

\$169.95 each



Da Vinci: The Lost Treasure

Item # 52452

Subject: Art & Architecture

In this program, journalist Fiona Bruce tells the story behind some of Leonardo da Vinci's best known works, then investigates the claim of a newly discovered da Vinci masterpiece. Bruce travels to the artist's birthplace in Tuscany and follows in his footsteps to Florence, and with the aid of curators, biographers, and art historians reveals facets of da Vinci's life through a study of his drawings and paintings. In Paris, Bruce views the Mona Lisa and learns about the techniques Leonardo used to create it; and in New York, she is given an exclusive preview of the Salvator Mundi—thought to be lost and being filmed here for the first time. A BBC Production. (51 minutes)
© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-283-2



Sex and Sensibility: The Allure of Art Nouveau

Item # 52567

Subject: Art & Architecture

Art Nouveau was an explosion of new ways of depicting the world that swept rapidly from country to country, influencing every branch of the arts, including architecture and design. Born of the social changes brought by industrialization, artists such as Beardsley, Horta, Guimard, and Lalique combined the sensibilities of the urban psyche with motifs drawn from nature and sex. This three-part series goes to London, Glasgow, Paris, Brussels, and Vienna in a stunning exploration of how this first international modern style was born. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 50 minutes each.
© 2012 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-398-3

Paris: Sex and Sensibility—The Allure of Art Nouveau

Item # 52568 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-399-0

British Cities: Sex and Sensibility—The Allure of Art Nouveau

Item # 52569 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-400-3

Vienna: Sex and Sensibility—The Allure of Art Nouveau

Item # 52570 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-401-0

\$169.95 each



Rockwell Kent: A Biography

Item # 53549

Subject: Art & Architecture

Painter, illustrator, and author. Socialist, activist, and adventurer. One can easily apply all of those descriptors to the great 20th-century artist Rockwell Kent and still neglect the full measure of his character and accomplishments. No biographical portrait of the soulful, New York-born iconoclast has ever matched the depth of his spirituality, versatility, and wanderlust—until now. Thirteen years in the making, this film examines the origins, development, and fruition of Kent's art while tracing his globe-spanning journey through almost nine decades of vibrant living. From a childhood shaped by genteel poverty to an expansive working life in which creative, commercial, and political concerns intermingled and eclipsed his duties as a father, Kent is rendered here in the vast, varied geographic locations that fascinated him, in frank conversations with those who knew him intimately, and in the beauty of his paintings, prints, and writings. Observations by critics and scholars also inform this finely crafted profile of an American genius. A Documentary by Frederick Lewis. (172 minutes)
© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-839-3

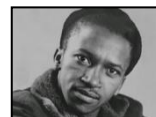


Ernest Cole: Pioneer of Anti-Apartheid Activism

Item # 49987

Subject: Art & Architecture

Jurgen Schadeberg focuses on fellow photographer and former exile Ernest Cole in this beautiful film. Cole could have been one of a generation of lost black achievers that history overlooked, but Schadeberg reintroduced his work and his courage to the public. This film reveals how Cole acted as a shining symbol of anti-apartheid activism through his powerful art. On the payroll of the famous Drum magazine, Cole was the first photojournalist to expose South Africa's apartheid system. Weaving rare video footage of Cole with contemporary interviews of his family and associates, Schadeberg tells the story of a courageous artist who helped change a society's view of itself. (52 minutes)



© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-807-3

Biology

The Secret Life of Birds

Item # 52264

Subject: Biology



Traveling from wild coastlines to urban habitats, this captivating five-part series follows host and wildlife expert Iolo Williams as he explores the behavior of birds—revealing the many facets of their existence, from surviving harsh winters and avoiding predators, to living alongside us in our cities and towns. Join Williams as he first investigates how and why birds communicate, such as why snipe use tail feathers to make a very distinctive sound, or why starlings make their dazzling aerial displays. He then studies the breeding and nesting behavior of great crested grebes, hen harriers, and nuthatches. He also finds out where house martins nested before they used buildings, and uncovers other domestic scenes, from little ringed plovers on shingle riverbanks to the underground lives of puffins. Exploring the survival challenges of birds, Williams encounters the dramatic moment of a sparrow hawk attacking a wood pigeon's nest. He reveals how birds have adapted to living alongside humans, making use of our buildings, parks, gardens, and even the waste we throw away. Finally, Williams explores the ability of birds to fly, the intricate structure of their beaks, and how their camouflage enables them to live in many diverse habitats. Using ultra-slow-motion photography, he looks at how garden birds exercise control over their takeoffs and landings, and explains why fulmars are one of the most supreme fliers. Offering this visual treat of stunning landscapes and captivating wildlife behavior, The Secret Life of Birds provides perfect family entertainment—educating and enthralling in equal measure. 5-part series, 29 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$849.75 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-848-3

Dawn Chorus: The Secret Life of Birds

Item # 52265 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-849-0

Feathering the Nest: The Secret Life of Birds

Item # 52266 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-850-6

Living on the Edge: The Secret Life of Birds

Item # 52267 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-851-3

Living with Us: The Secret Life of Birds

Item # 52268 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-852-0

Designed for a Welsh Life: The Secret Life of Birds

Item # 52269 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-853-7

\$169.95 each

www.films.com/dealers

Breaking the Wall of Nature and Nurture: How Genes and Environment Combine to Affect Our Life Course

Item # 49390

Subject: Biology



What determines human behavior? In this video of his 2010 Falling Walls Conference lecture, Dalton Conley would say nature and nurture both play a role. This “academic superstar” (The Guardian) and the first sociologist recipient of the National Science Foundation’s Alan T. Waterman Award is breaking down the traditional divide between these two concepts. Conley offers a unique and groundbreaking understanding of social and genetic contexts as determinants of human behavior and reactions. Having developed the “fascinating” (Time) concept of intravidualism, he provides a critical insight into how our genes and those of our family and peers interact with our social experiences. (15 minutes)
© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-451-8

My Genes Speak for Me: Reconciling Nature and Nurture

Item # 50122

Subject: Biology



Conceived with the help of a Nobel Prize–winning sperm donor, a baby girl blossoms into a gifted, highly intelligent woman. Does her talent come solely from heredity? What about the case of female twins, separated at birth, who exhibit astonishing similarities in habit and behavior when they meet later in life? This film explores the possibility that genetics and environment are not diametrically opposed when it comes to human development—instead, the program asserts, they should be seen as complementary. Other case studies involve fatal nutritional disorders that are passed from one generation to the next, as well as Tay-Sachs disease, the genetic disorder notorious for its impact on one particular ethnic group, the Ashkenazi Jewish community. (46 minutes)
© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-234-4

Sexual and Asexual Reproduction

Item # 52383

Subject: Biology



All forms of life, from the simple to the highly complex, possess not only the ability but the instinct to reproduce. This program gives an introduction to the basic biological concepts involved with sexual and asexual reproduction. Starting at the cellular level, the video distinguishes between reproduction that occurs sexually, in an exchange of genetic material between two organisms, and asexually, in which organisms produce offspring with a genetic makeup identical to the parent. Several plant and animal examples are included, as are clear explanations of meiosis and mitosis. The various evolutionary benefits and disadvantages of both types of reproduction are also examined. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (16 minutes)
© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-741-7

Playing God: The World of Synthetic Biology

Item # 52481

Subject: Biology



This program delves into the world of synthetic biology, showcasing innovations and speculating on what the future could hold in this groundbreaking field. Geneticist Adam Rutherford introduces the spider-goat, a hybrid animal whose milk can be used to create super-strong artificial silk for medical and other applications; he then takes viewers to an outdoor café for a demonstration of prefabricated DNA sequences called BioBricks, and to a California lab where engineers are making diesel fuel out of reengineered yeast. A BBC Production. (59 minutes)
© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-312-9

To Boldly Go

Item # 52586

Subject: Biology



We think of ourselves as a global species, but in fact we can only comfortably inhabit less than a quarter of the Earth’s surface. Despite this, humans have never stopped pushing the boundaries of physiological survival. In this two-part series, doctor of extreme medicine Kevin Fong studies how the body is affected by extreme environments. Exploring the sophisticated technologies that protect us, he also showcases the artificial life systems and wizardry that have made our adventures in deep seas and high altitudes possible. A BBC Production. 2-part series, 50–52 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$339.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-417-1

Down: To Boldly Go

Item # 52587 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-418-8

Up: To Boldly Go

Item # 52588 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-419-5

\$169.95 each

Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53248

Subject: Biology

Ever Wondered? is a science series that takes viewers behind the scenes to look at what is being achieved at the cutting edge of science and technology. Topics explored in series two include virtual worlds, forensic science, mysteries of the deep, and much more. 10-part series, 22 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$999.50 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-781-3

What Is Science Doing to Treat Alzheimer's and Stroke? Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53249 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-782-0

How Is Science Using Virtual Worlds to Revolutionize the Real World? Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53250 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-783-7

What Is Science Doing to Fight Cancer? Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53251 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-784-4

How Is Science Probing the Mysteries of the Deep? Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53252 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-785-1

What Is Science Doing to Understand Genetics? Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53253 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-786-8

What Is Science Doing to Combat Droughts and Floods? Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53254 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-787-5

What Is Science Learning from Bees? Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53255 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-788-2

How Is Science Applying the Wonders of Mathematics? Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53256 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-789-9

How Is Science Being Used to Fight Crime? Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53257 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-790-5

How Is Science Being Used to Green Up the Field of Industrial Chemistry? Ever Wondered? (Series 2)

Item # 53258 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-791-2

\$99.95 each



From the Series Don't Die Young, Series 1: An Essential Guide to Your Essential Organs

Item # 48695

Subject: Biology

© 2007 • \$779.70 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-103-6

Heart: Don't Die Young, Series 1

Item # 48698

The heart is a hardworking organ that makes sure every muscle, tissue, and cell in the body gets just what it needs. In this episode, Dr. Alice Roberts puts her own heart to the test when she rides in a stunt plane performing acrobatics. She discovers what happens to her heart rate under stress. When she's back on the ground, she visits a pub and a chip shop to analyze what happens to her heart when she's drinking alcohol and eating chips. She finds out why a couple of alcoholic drinks are good for the heart and sees for herself just how greasy fat from chips looks when it enters her bloodstream. A BBC Production. (29 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-106-7



Breaking the Wall Between Mind and Machine: How Neurotechnology Can Expand Human Capacity for Action

Item # 49415

Subject: Biology

Man machines are no longer the property of science fiction—as brain-computer interfacing, or BCI, finds increasing application in real life. But how can we connect brain and computer so that there is a direct communications pathway between the two that can enable the remote control of computers and other devices? This 2009 Falling Walls lecture video explores how the sheer complexity of transmitted data poses enormous challenges for machine learning: a noise-contaminated data stream needs to be processed and neuroelectric activities require accurate differentiation, all in real time. Klaus-Robert Müller, director of the Bernstein Center for Bernstein Focus: Neurotechnology Berlin examines such computational challenges for noninvasive brain-reading techniques in order to enhance human-device interactions—a development that will revolutionize not only medical applications, but also our ways of approaching the common dichotomy between man and machine. Müller shows a live demonstration of BCI. (15 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-476-1



Breaking the Wall of Paraplegia: How Neuroscience Can Help Spine- and Brain-Injured Patients

Item # 49421

Subject: Biology

In the brain and spinal cord, regrowth of injured nerve fibers happens only to a very limited extent. Previously this meant recovery after injury was impossible—but new experimental therapy has allowed regeneration of injured nerve fibers in rats with broken backs, leading to significant recovery of function. In this video from the 2009 Falling Walls Conference, Martin E. Schwab lectures on his discovery that the spinal cord and brain contain the protein Nogo-A, which has a strong inhibitory effect on the growth of nerve fibers. Schwab first purified Nogo-A and then produced function-blocking antibodies which defeat this growth-inhibiting signal. The functions that the rats, mice, and monkeys had lost after spinal cord or brain injuries—such as locomotion, swimming, climbing, and fine hand-reaching movements—all returned, indicating that these antibodies could help reduce severe disability in human patients. (16 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-482-2



Inside the Human Body

Item # 52507

Subject: Biology

Using breathtaking animations based on real images and the latest scientific research, this four-part series takes viewers on a voyage through the workings of the inner human universe, from the first breath taken to eventual demise. Traveling within the body, tiny clusters of hairs loom as large as forests and hidden chambers of the heart rise up like a vast cathedral. To illustrate the surprising ways that bodies work, the series also tells the stories of remarkable people from around the world who have pushed theirs to the absolute limit. A BBC Production. 4-part series, 48–59 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$679.80 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-338-9

Creation: Inside the Human Body

Item # 52508 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-339-6

First to Last: Inside the Human Body

Item # 52509 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-340-2

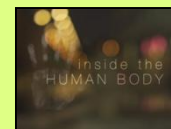
Building Your Brain: Inside the Human Body

Item # 52510 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-341-9

Hostile World: Inside the Human Body

Item # 52511 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-342-6

\$169.95 each



The Secrets of Everything

Item # 52560

Subject: Biology

Using brilliantly simple low-fi demonstrations, high-tech gear, and extreme stunts, adventurer Greg Foot explains the weird science behind everything from belly flops to black holes in this six-part series. A BBC Production. 6-part series, 30 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$779.70 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-391-4

What Humans Taste Like, and Much More: The Secrets of Everything

Item # 52561 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-392-1

What Makes Chili Hot, and Much More: The Secrets of Everything

Item # 52562 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-393-8

Why the Sky Is Blue, and Much More: The Secrets of Everything

Item # 52563 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-394-5

Why a Boomerang Comes Back, and Much More: The Secrets of Everything

Item # 52564 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-395-2

How Spontaneous Combustion Works, and Much More: The Secrets of Everything

Item # 52565 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-396-9

How Quicksand Works, and Much More: The Secrets of Everything

Item # 52566 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-397-6

\$129.95 each



Reef Life of the Andaman: Marine Species of Thailand and Burma

Item # 53282

Subject: Biology

From the coral reefs and submarine pinnacles of Thailand's Similan Islands, Phuket, Phi Phi Island, and Hin Daeng, to Myanmar's Mergui Archipelago and Burma Banks, this stunning documentary brings viewers on a virtual scuba diving tour of the Andaman Sea's variety of oceanic life. The underwater travelogue describes more than 200 different forms of marine life, including dozens of tropical fish species, sharks, rays, crustaceans, octopi, turtles, sea snakes, corals, and much more. (116 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-942-8



Breaking the Wall of the Dark Side of the Oceans: How Marine Sciences Discover Hidden Resources

Item # 53575

Subject: Biology

Although seawater covers more than 70 percent of the Earth's surface, and a large proportion of the planet's population lives along the coastlines, we know more about the dark side of the moon than we do about the ocean depths. This stands in contrast to the many known opportunities and risks the sea brings: untapped energy and mineral resources below and at the seafloor; bioactive substances from bacteria and other organisms, precious for new forms of medication; ocean acidification threatening microorganisms, corals, and larger fish that are already suffering from overfishing; and natural hazards such as tsunamis. Peter Herzig, a pioneer in marine science and economics, received the prestigious Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Prize from the DFG (German Research Foundation) for his research on gold-rich seafloor mineral deposits and their application to industries. In this Falling Walls lecture, Herzig introduces us to the fascinating oceanic research vessel expeditions he leads as chief scientist. (14 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-663-4



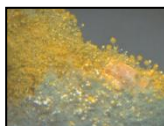
After Life: The Strange Science of Decay

Item # 52431

Subject: Biology

Imagine an average family kitchen. The fridge and cupboards are well stocked. There are flowers on the table. There's even a dead mouse on the counter and flies gathering above the fruit bowl. Over a period of three months, this film reveals the incredible science of taphonomy, following what happens to the organic matter in this kitchen as it starts to decompose. Beautifully shot, After Life is a journey through the heart of decay—from the towering branches of Aspergillus mold that sprouts from the surface of an orange to the spread of slime mold across a loaf of bread. A BBC Production. (50 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-263-4



Business & Education

Difficult Presentations Made Easy

Item # 49881

Subject: Business & Economics

People are often fearful of making presentations but many times they are unavoidable, whether in a sales context, training session, or to report on a project. This video explores some of the big issues that may cause difficulties and how we can handle them. Topics covered include anxiety and fear, the boredom factor, unexpected disasters, and challenging people. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (16 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-890-5



Be Careful with E-Mail

Item # 49894

Subject: Business & Economics

The use of e-mail is widespread, for both work and private purposes. E-mail is quick and easy to use, but it has many potential pitfalls, including legal dangers. This video focuses on the main e-mail sins and how we can be more professional in our use of it. The program teaches viewers that e-mails may be monitored, that e-mails are subject to laws, how to develop e-mail policies, which policies need agreement, how to publicize policies, and all the facts about e-mail sins and e-mail professionalism. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (16 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-903-2



Developing Assertiveness Skills

Item # 49895

Subject: Business & Economics

This video teaches practical skills you can use to communicate assertively—both in and out of the workplace. The program teaches what to do in a variety of situations, for example when a friend wants to borrow something, your boss overloads you, you are under-confident in meetings, or when a customer attacks you personally. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (16 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-904-9



10-Point Checklist Before Delivering Training

Item # 49901

Subject: Business & Economics

The ten simple steps in this video can make a big difference to the success and smooth running of your session even before it has begun. Topics covered include logistics, refreshments, technology, training resources, advising attendees, the introduction, personal presentation, positive visualization, environmental check, and greeting participants. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (16 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-910-0



10-Point Checklist for Briefing a Consultant

Item # 49902

Subject: Business & Economics

Consultants bring new approaches and solutions to specific business problems. No matter how busy you are or how pressing the problem, it is necessary to conduct a briefing process with a consultant to avoid unpleasant surprises. Don't believe the hype, be clear about outcomes, separate outcomes from solutions, negotiate time and cost, clarify all roles, ensure understanding of corporate culture, anticipate problems, and characteristics of a good consultant are some of the topics discussed in this video. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (16 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-911-7



How to Sell a New Idea

Item # 49904

Subject: Business & Economics

This insightful video teaches viewers how to avoid the pitfalls and learn to sell a new idea in ten easy steps. Be committed yourself, less is more, know benefits, build coalitions of support, use multiple senses, use logical sequence of questions, show passion and conviction, anticipate objections, close the sale, body language, and overselling are the topics discussed in this program. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (15 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-913-1



Ecotourism: A Case Study

Item # 55127

Subject: Business & Economics

The ecotourism model that has been developed in Australia is now being used as a model for the development of ecotourism internationally. This program uses the Phillip Island Nature Park as a case study to explore and illustrate the principles of ecotourism. The Park is an excellent example because it has tours and attractions at all three levels of NEAP accreditation—nature tourism, ecotourism, and advanced ecotourism—and has been involved in ecotourism for many years. We follow Andrew, the presenter, as he travels to all the attractions and meets a wide variety of employees, from rangers to marketing executives. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (29 minutes)

© 2002 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-623-8



Breaking the Wall of Misleading National Indicators: How Economics Can Measure Real Progress

Item # 49429

Subject: Business & Economics

In this Falling Walls video lecture, Stewart Wallis explores the most fundamental obstacles to our survival: the systemic problem of economies faced with growing inequality and instability, and a failure to live within ecological limits. Wallis works to promote research and solutions capable of challenging the mainstream conception of economy by reframing it with social justice, environmental sustainability, and collective well-being. He urges policy makers to transition to an economy that abolishes outdated economic indicators like the gross domestic product, or GDP, and takes ecological boundaries and human needs into account. (15 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-489-1



Dicing with Debt: Ireland's 30-Billion-Euro Nightmare

Item # 49457

Subject: Business & Economics

This program assesses the Irish government's acumen in taking on private-sector bank debt and becoming liable for billions of euros owed to bondholders. Was it fair that Ireland agreed to do so when holders of Greek government debt have been asked to take losses? As one Irish protest organizer puts it, the deal is "extortion" at the hands of "the financial bullyboys of Europe," and it must be renegotiated. (42 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-719-9



The Fortis Files: Belgium's Top Bank Faces the Subprime Debacle

Item # 50010

Subject: Business & Economics

For years Fortis was among the crown jewels of banking in Belgium. But in late September 2008 its success story came to a dramatic end, and the Belgian government had to intervene to keep the bank from going under. How did it come to this? For many outsiders the decline was due to Fortis's ambitious takeover of the Dutch ABN-Amro bank. Many believed the Fortis management had overestimated the capacity of their bank. Others believed the amount of subprime loans was the fatal trigger. This documentary examines how other major banking companies warded off the devastating effects of the American subprime debacle. The stories of foreign bank managers and financial experts make Fortis's failure even more unbelievable. (Portions in Dutch and French with English subtitles, 45 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-190-3



Overdose: The Financial Collapse

Item # 50032

Subject: Business & Economics

The storm that would rock the world began brewing in the U.S. when Congress pushed the idea of home ownership for all, aiding those who couldn't make down payments. The market even coined a term: NINA loans (no income, no assets—no problem). When the world's financial bubble burst, the solution was to lower interest rates and pump trillions of dollars into the sick banking system. According to economics Nobel laureate Vernon Smith, "The solution is the problem. That's why we had a problem in the first place." Governments introduced the biggest financial stimulus packages in history. But what crazed logic is this, propping up debt with more debt? This documentary brings a fresh voice to the hottest topic of today. (46 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-212-2



Teaching Tools for Economics with John Stossel (High School Edition)

Item # 50223

Subject: Business & Economics

The answer to every question nowadays seems to be "It's the economy"—as if economics were an unknowable force of nature. Unsurprisingly, ABC News 20/20 anchor John Stossel will have none of that! In this two-part series, Stossel shines the bright light of inquiry first on macroeconomics and then on microeconomics to replace vague and sweeping assertions with sharp insights into how the U.S. economy actually shapes the lives of Americans at all socioeconomic levels. Viewable/printable instructor's guides are available online. 2-part series, 64 and 71 minutes each.

© 2006 • \$199.90 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-498-3

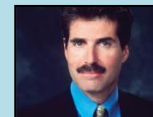
Teaching Tools for Macroeconomics, Government, and International Trade (High School Edition)

Item # 50224 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-499-0

Teaching Tools for Microeconomics (High School Edition)

Item # 50225 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-500-3

99.95 each



The Food Speculator

Item # 50425

Subject: Business & Economics

In this program, director Kees Brouwer assumes the role of a food speculator as he investigates this practice, traveling to the Chicago Board of Trade and to Tunisia, where he meets with the man responsible for food prices there. Along the way, viewers get a crash course in commodities investment, supply and demand, and futures contracts. (With English subtitles, 46 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-221-4



Google China Standoff

Item # 50426

Subject: Business & Economics

This program examines Google, Inc.'s operation in China and its battle between political and economic sensitivity and unlimited access to information. Differing points of view are presented by Beijing professor Hu Yong; Kaiser Kuo, director of communications at the Chinese Web services company Baidu; CUNY professor Ying Zhu; Ken Auletta, author of *Googled*; and others. (Portions with English subtitles, 47 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-222-1



The Power of the Rating Agencies

Item # 50427

Subject: Business & Economics

The world was shocked when Moody's stripped France of its triple-A status in 2012, less than a year after the country's downgrade by Standard & Poor's. On what did these agencies base their assessment? Was the downgrade justified, or was it a political move on the part of American-based corporations to attack the euro? This program investigates the three top credit rating agencies—Moody's Investor Service, Standard & Poor's, and Fitch Ratings—looking at who they are, how they became so powerful, and the economic, political, and social consequences of their pronouncements. The video includes analysis from experts such as David Levey, the former director of European Sovereign Ratings at Moody's, and Jerome Fons, another former Moody's executive, who says that credit-rating a country "is nothing but a guessing game." (49 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-223-8



Moyers & Company: America's "Sacrifice Zones"

Item # 50509

Subject: Business & Economics

There are forgotten corners of this country where Americans are trapped in endless cycles of poverty, powerlessness, and despair as a direct result of capitalistic greed. Journalist Chris Hedges calls these places "sacrifice zones," and joins Bill Moyers in this episode of Moyers & Company to explore how areas like Camden, New Jersey; Immokalee, Florida; and parts of West Virginia suffer while the corporations that plundered them thrive. "These are areas that have been destroyed for quarterly profit," Hedges tells Bill. Broadcast date: July 20, 2012. (55 minutes)
© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-611-6



Moyers & Company: Bailouts and Banking Reform

Item # 52411

Subject: Business & Economics

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill is joined by Neil Barofsky, who held the thankless job of special inspector general in charge of policing TARP, the bailout's Troubled Asset Relief Program. Between President Obama's ineffectual proposals and Mitt Romney's loving embrace, bankers have little to fear from either administration—and that leaves the rest of America on perilously thin economic ice. Barofsky discusses the critical yet unmet need to tackle banking reform and avoid another financial meltdown. A senior fellow and adjunct professor at the New York University School of Law, Barofsky is the author of *Bailout: An Inside Account of How Washington Abandoned Main Street While Rescuing Wall Street*. Broadcast date: October 26, 2012. (28 minutes)
© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-180-4



When Bubbles Burst: Why Financial Markets Crash

Item # 52413

Subject: Business & Economics

The Norwegian hamlet of Vik was nearly bankrupted in 2007 due to speculative investing in U.S. hedge funds. Why has it become so difficult for communities, companies, and individuals to protect themselves from financial volatility? This program looks at the inner workings of the global economy, examining the mechanics behind unanticipated bubbles and catastrophic crashes. Experts including best-selling author Michael Lewis (*The Big Short: Inside the Doomsday Machine*) and economics Nobel laureate Joseph Stiglitz give an unflinching account of the contemporary financial landscape, and Vik's unwitting involvement in the Terra Securities scandal serves as a case study. (57 minutes)
© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-856-8



Moyers & Company: Fiscal Cliffs and Fiscal Realities

Item # 52773

Subject: Business & Economics

When it comes to America's economic health, all anyone seems to talk about is the "fiscal cliff"—and the perils of our inevitable plunge. But media's favorite metaphor is distracting us from actual and crucial fiscal realities. In this edition of Moyers & Company, independent political and economic analysts Bruce Bartlett and Yves Smith join Bill to discuss a question that's become as rare as it is necessary: why are Washington insiders talking about the deficit crisis and not the jobs crisis? Following the conversation, Bill shares his perspective on one of the most corrupt D.C. fixtures: the revolving door between Washington leadership and corporate lobbyists. Broadcast date: December 14, 2012. (27 minutes)
© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-435-5



The Party's Over: How the West Went Bust

Item # 52551

Subject: Business & Economics

For three decades people in the West enjoyed an astonishing consumer boom, fuelled by cheap credit and the huge deflationary effect of low-cost goods made in China—but then came the financial crisis of 2008. In this controversial two-part series, business journalist Robert Peston, of *Financial Times* and *BBC News*, suggests the crash was a symptom of a seismic monetary shift that was already on the way. The series is rounded out by interviews with politicians, bankers, and economists from around the world. A BBC Production. 2-part series, 52 minutes each.



© 2011 • \$339.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-382-2

Episode 1: *The Party's Over—How the West Went Bust*

Item # 52552 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-383-9

Episode 2: *The Party's Over—How the West Went Bust*

Item # 52553 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-384-6

\$169.95 each

Moyers & Company: Why Jobs Come First

Item # 52829

Subject: Business & Economics

Our obsession with slashing the deficit is getting in the way of real work that needs to be done to preserve both our economy and our democracy. The Nobel Prize-winning economist and *New York Times* columnist explains why our top priority should be getting America back to work—if only Congress and the president would stop throwing distractions in the way. Later in the show, Bill explains how the recent fiscal cliff deal gave tens of billions in tax breaks to Wall Street and corporations—what even *The Wall Street Journal* calls a "crony capitalist blowout." Broadcast date: January 11, 2013. (57 minutes)
© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-503-1

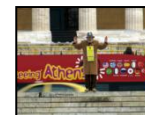


Goldman Sachs and the Decline of Greece

Item # 53073

Subject: Business & Economics

Over more than a decade, America's top investment bank provided risky financial products that sent the Greek government further and further into debt. Goldman Sachs earned hundreds of millions on the deal while the position of Greece within the European Union became untenable. Traveling to New York, London, and Athens, this film reveals what happened and examines the devastating consequences in present-day Greece. (Portions with English subtitles, 50 minutes)
© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-970-1



Made in Germany: Europe's Economic Superstar

Item # 53074

Subject: Business & Economics

This documentary examines the nation's economic, social, and cultural power—how it developed at the dawn of the 21st century and how it will continue to shape the EU and the world. Factors for viewers to consider include a national focus on work and industry that values family businesses, solid professional training, and lifetime employment within the same company; environmental policies that emphasize sustainable, efficient energy sources such as solar and wind, enabling even small towns and villages to profit; and an ongoing faith in economic pillars such as Volkswagen, whose Glass Factory in Dresden serves as the temple of the German car industry. (Portions with English subtitles, 49 minutes)
© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-971-8



Moyers & Company: Taming Capitalism Run Wild

Item # 53110

Subject: Business & Economics

Even as President Obama's talking points champion the middle class and condemn how our economy caters to the very rich, the truth behind modern American capitalism is a story of continued inequality and hardship. Even a modest increase in the minimum wage—as suggested by the president—faces opposition from those who apparently pledge allegiance first and foremost to America's wealthy and powerful. In this edition of Moyers & Company, economist Richard Wolff joins Bill to shed light on the disaster left behind in capitalism's wake and discusses how to battle for economic justice. Wolff has written many books on the effects of rampant capitalism, including *Capitalism Hits the Fan*. Broadcast dates: February 22, 2013, and June 7, 2013. (48 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-572-7



Moyers & Company: Justice for Restaurant Workers

Item # 53111

Subject: Business & Economics

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Saru Jayaraman—who marched on Washington with restaurant workers struggling to make ends meet—joins Bill to talk about how we can best support these workers' right to a fair wage. Jayaraman is the cofounder and codirector of the Restaurant Opportunities Centers United, which works to improve pay and working conditions for America's ten million-plus restaurant workers. An essay on predatory capitalism and the One Percent concludes the program. Broadcast date: February 22, 2013. (12 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-573-4



Greece's New Odyssey

Item # 53285

Subject: Business & Economics

This program introduces some of the men and women in the vanguard of Greece's inspiring entrepreneurial trend. Viewers meet students at an agricultural school in Thessaloniki, where middle-aged urban transplants are beginning to outnumber young, local enrollees; a couple raising snails for the international gourmet market; and others who are using barter and alternative currency along with a pioneering spirit to thrive during Greece's debt crisis. (28 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-945-9



Moyers & Company: What Has Capitalism Done for Us Lately?

Item # 53302

Subject: Business & Economics

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill is joined by economist Richard Wolff—author of *Democracy at Work: A Cure for Capitalism*—who dives into the topic of income inequality, analyzing the widening gap between a booming stock market and a population that increasingly lives in poverty. Wolff then takes questions sent in from around the world by viewers. Also on the show is Sheila Bair, the longtime Republican who served as FDIC chair during the fiscal meltdown five years ago. Bair joins Bill to talk about American banks' continuing risky and manipulative practices, their seeming immunity from prosecution, and growing anger from Congress and the public. Bair is the author of *Bull by the Horns: Fighting to Save Main Street from Wall Street and Wall Street from Itself*. Broadcast date: March 22, 2013. (57 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-720-2



Moyers & Company: Surviving the New American Economy

Item # 55028

Subject: Business & Economics

Twenty-two years ago, Bill Moyers started documenting the stories of two ordinary Milwaukee families whose breadwinners had lost well-paying factory jobs. But as the Stanleys and the Neumanns found other jobs, got retrained, and worked any time and overtime, they still found themselves working harder and longer for lower pay and fewer benefits. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill Moyers revisits his reports on the two families and talks with authors Barbara Miner and Barbara Garson about how the changing nature of the economy is affecting everyone. Miner is a public education advocate who's been following the decline of her own Milwaukee hometown for nearly 40 years; Garson has published books about the changing lives of working Americans, including *Down the Up Escalator: How the 99% Live in the Great Recession*. Broadcast date: July 5, 2013. (57 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-620-7



An Introduction to Business Ethics

Item # 49932

Subject: Business & Economics

Find out why companies are concerned with business ethics and what they are doing. This engaging video teaches viewers how to handle an ethical dilemma when confronted with one. (19 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-941-4



Plain Old Greed: Wall Street's Sub-prime Debacle

Item # 50005

Subject: Business & Economics

Investigating the financial meltdown in the U.S., this documentary reveals the ruined lives, the crooked banks, and the bad judgment that brought it all about. This powerful presentation lays bare the bankers' addiction to fantastic profit that drove world markets into recession. Stockbrokers claim that no one expected the sheer magnitude of the crisis. Deals should have been regulated and monitored. Risks should have been evaluated. Yet no one bothered take the necessary steps as long as the money machine was spitting out billions of dollars. It was obvious that a disaster was coming, but Wall Street couldn't stop itself. As this film tells the frightening story, the reasons behind the current crisis become all too clear. (58 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-825-7



David vs. Monsanto: Insights into Genetic Manipulation

Item # 50030

Subject: Business & Economics

Imagine that wind blows Monsanto's genetically manipulated seeds into your garden. Then this multinational corporation sues you for \$200,000 for the illegal use of patented seeds. In a David-and-Goliath battle, farmer Percy Schmeiser challenges the firm's right to claim ownership of a living organism. He sues Monsanto, but the court rules that even if Monsanto's seeds are in his crop by crosspollination, the firm owns the entire crop as a result of its patent. Schmeiser appeals, and the court rules that, while he is not liable to pay a fine, the presence of Monsanto's seeds in his field infringes the patent and the firm owns every plant that carries the seeds' genes. This documentary provides insight into our increasingly genetically modified world. (66 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-210-8



Going Rogue: Big Banks, Murky Finance, and Reckless Trading

Item # 51873

Subject: Business & Economics

It wasn't a hostile takeover or a run on the bank that destroyed Barings, one of Britain's most solid financial institutions. All it took was Nick Leeson, a 20-something trader operating in Singapore, to burn through more than a billion dollars and bring the company down. Of course, that was in 1995. Today, with increased regulations and super-sophisticated monitoring systems, Leeson's transgressions would never be allowed to happen. Right? Wrong—as recently as the fall of 2011, a rogue trader was nabbed for gambling away 2.3 billion dollars at the giant European bank UBS. This program shows how such egregious offenses continue to plague the global financial system thanks to a pervasive culture of greed, risk addiction, and criminality. (26 minutes)

© 2011 • \$149.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-544-4



Underhand Tactics: Investigating Corporate Culture

Item # 52418

Subject: Business & Economics

For viewers who want to learn more about the socioeconomic impact of mega-companies and their strategies, this eight-part series offers several different routes of investigation. From manufacturing to marketing to high finance, the series shows how decisions made behind the boardroom door have real-world effects on families, communities, and the environment—locally and across the globe. 8-part series, 56 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$1359.60 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-956-5

Toxic Labels: The Dark Side of Outsourcing

Item # 52419 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-957-2

Neuromarketing: Programming the Brain to Buy

Item # 52420 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-958-9

Green Marketing: How Green Is It?

Item # 52421 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-959-6

Planned Obsolescence: Why Some Durable Goods Aren't So Durable

Item # 52422 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-960-2

Tax Havens: Where Money Hides in Style

Item # 52423 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-961-9

Sugar Overload: Corporate Profits vs. Public Health

Item # 52424 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-962-6

High-Frequency Trading: Do Machines Control Wall Street?

Item # 52425 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-963-3

Disease Branding: Selling Sickness to the Public

Item # 52426 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-964-0

\$169.95 each



Adrenaline Nation: New Zealand's Adventure Tourism

Item # 53284

Subject: Business & Economics

If you like a thrill, it's easy to fall for New Zealand. Adventure tourism is one of the country's most lucrative industries, and bungee jumping was practically invented there. But not everyone walks away from an extreme sports experience in New Zealand. Over the past eight years at least 50 people have died in accidents that may have been preventable if stricter litigation and compensation guidelines had been in place. Is it possible to keep visitors safe without taking the adventure out of adventure tourism? This program examines New Zealand's adventure tourism industry and exposes significant flaws in the country's safety regulations. With A. J. Hackett, founder of the first commercial bungee-jumping enterprise. (28 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-944-2



The Almighty's Dollar: Should the Vatican Face Taxation?

Item # 49100

Subject: Business & Economics

As the owner of Italy's most valuable investment portfolio, the Catholic Church earns vast sums of money—but its coffers are cloaked in mystery and few people outside the Vatican understand its finances. This program enters the labyrinth of the papal treasury and assesses the claims of those who want its extensive holdings taxed as well as monitored. Viewers meet Deputy Finance Minister Vittorio Grilli, the government official responsible for implementing much of Italy's austerity programs, who sheds further light on the "untouchable" status of the Church and whether or not it should change. (26 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-225-5



U.K.: Contempt of Conscience

Item # 51944

Subject: Business & Economics

When Britain got involved in the Iraq War, pacifist Joe Jenkins decided to fight his own war against the U.K.'s taxation system. He reasoned that by allowing some of his earnings to go to the military, he was indirectly responsible for its activities. Taking his tax bill to the authorities, Jenkins asked that the ten-percent military portion be redirected to peaceful purposes—and was promptly threatened with imprisonment. This documentary, filmed over the course of five years, chronicles the David and Goliath battle of the Peace Tax Seven, Jenkins's group of conscientious objectors who are petitioning for the right to have ten percent of their taxes go to education, health care, and nonviolent conflict resolution. (50 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-152-1



Breaking the Wall of Unpunctuality: How Overcoming Equilibrium Thinking Helps Logistics in a Fluctuating World to Be on Time

Item # 49434

Subject: Business & Economics

Achieving targets such as high punctuality and short delivery times in a world of constant change is one key challenge in logistics research. This video features Katja Windt's lecture on the common imbalance between load and capacity. Katja Windt aims to address key limitations of logistics, especially a growing number of product variants, demand variations, and networked processes. (12 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-494-5



Legal Structures: Types of Business Entities

Item # 49827

Subject: Business & Economics

This program, produced in Australia, offers a comprehensive overview of the main types of business entities, from small, home-based enterprises to corporate giants listed on international stock exchanges. With the help of real-world case studies and expert interviews, students learn how to choose the right legal structure for a new business as they become familiar with sole traders, partnerships, private and public limited liability companies, and not-for-profit organizations. The video also explains the advantages and disadvantages of limited and unlimited liability organizations. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (26 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-462-1

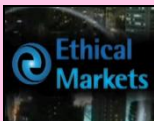


Ethical Markets 4: Transforming Finance 2.0

Item # 52400

Subject: Business & Economics

Wall Street analysts discounted the socially-responsible investing trend for decades, but they're now paying attention to its phenomenal rates of return. A new breed of investors



committed to the triple bottom line—people, planet, and profits—is proving that you can do well by doing good. In this 9-part series, author and visionary economist Hazel Henderson (Building a Win-Win World: Life Beyond Global Economic Warfare) sits down with ethical investing pioneers to discuss the limitations of traditional financial models, and explore solutions that support human and ecological values. 9-part series, 26–28 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$899.55 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-743-1

Taming the Global Casino: Ethical Markets 4

Item # 52401 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-744-8

Bypassing Wall Street: Ethical Markets 4

Item # 52402 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-745-5

Daring to Care—Prosperously!: Ethical Markets 4

Item # 52403 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-746-2

The Future of Socially Responsible Investing: Ethical Markets 4

Item # 52404 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-747-9

Transition to a Global Green Economy: Ethical Markets 4

Item # 52405 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-748-6

Should Banks Be Public Utilities?: Ethical Markets 4

Item # 52406 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-749-3

The Politics of Money: Ethical Markets 4

Item # 52407 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-750-9

Cooperation Beats Competition: Ethical Markets 4

Item # 52408 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-751-6

Reforming Housing, Fannie Mae, and Freddie Mac: Ethical Markets 4

Item # 52409 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-752-3

\$99.95 each

Small Business Management: Starting Up

Item # 49849

Subject: Business & Economics

Flexible hours, the opportunity to make large profits, and being your own boss can all make the idea of starting up a business very appealing—but getting that idea off the ground can be quite a challenge. This program explores what it takes to be a successful small business owner, covering topics such as product demand, niche markets, profitability, the importance choosing an appropriate name, and legalities. With solid market research, an understanding of business principles, and a lot of hard work, success may well come your way. Produced in Australia. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (33 minutes)



© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-473-7

Managing Generation Y

Item # 49858

Subject: Business & Economics

Three generations are now in the workplace, and the youngest—Generation Y—is making its mark. Having grown up with technology and instant communication, the people of this generation are digital natives. This program helps viewers understand the characteristics of Generation X and Baby Boomers, understand the needs of Generation Y, and strategies for managing and making changes to attract and retain Generation Y. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (18 minutes)



© 2008 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-875-2

Conducting Training Activities

Item # 49869

Subject: Business & Economics

Practical training activities such as case studies, role-plays, and business games are great ways to liven up a training session. This video teaches viewers how to use these techniques to ensure learning has taken place. (14 minutes)



© 1998 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-878-3

Coping with Change

Item # 49870

Subject: Business & Economics

What are some common psychological reactions to change and how can we deal with them? This program helps people affected by change to move beyond feeling angry, upset, or fearful. It provides some of the latest research into the characteristics of people who have successfully coped with change. (15 minutes)



© 1998 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-879-0

Controlling Meetings

Item # 49872

Subject: Business & Economics

This video is a no-nonsense approach to managing meetings by looking at how to control the agenda, time, participation, difficult people, decision-making, and how to push for specific outcomes. (16 minutes)



© 1998 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-881-3

Designing and Delivering a Training Session

Item # 49873

Subject: Business & Economics

This program is designed for managers and supervisors who have to deliver short technical or informational training sessions to their team. The user-friendly and enjoyable format will help viewers discover how to use adult learning principles to design a session. (12 minutes)



© 1998 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-882-0

Developing a Training Plan

Item # 49874

Subject: Business & Economics

Whether you run a small company or a team in a large organization, this program will show you where to start in developing a training plan. Learn how to analyze training needs, plan appropriate training sessions, and evaluate outcomes. (15 minutes)



© 1998 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-883-7

The New Supervisor

Item # 49878

Subject: Business & Economics

What are some of the challenges and opportunities that newly-appointed supervisors have to deal with? This program teaches viewers about the major supervisory duties and how to handle the most difficult situations. (13 minutes)



© 1998 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-887-5

Getting the Most Out of Training

Item # 49885

Subject: Business & Economics

This program helps uncover the five most common obstacles employees experience that often stops them from benefiting out of training. Gain practical techniques for taking more personal responsibility and engage in training activities with this exciting video. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (13 minutes)



© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-894-3

Project Management Success Factor

Item # 49889

Subject: Business & Economics

This video explores project management and focuses on why projects fail, lack of planning, motivation undermined, unrealistic schedules, and lack of buy-in from stakeholders. It also includes the five success factors, including thorough project planning, managing project teams successfully, managing the details, keeping stakeholders happy, and resolving problems. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (14 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-898-1



Reducing Absenteeism

Item # 49890

Subject: Business & Economics

Absenteeism is any leave not arranged in advance by the employee. It is a costly issue for organizations, but there are some steps you can take to help minimize it. Topics in this video include understanding the problem, implementing a policy, rescheduling and restructuring workload, recognizing and rewarding attendance, creating an exciting workplace, creating a safe and healthy workplace, and improving management practices. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (14 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-899-8



Essential Counseling Skills

Item # 49892

Subject: Business & Economics

Whether you are in customer service, work on a team, or manage people, counseling skills are increasingly recognized as vital for interpersonal effectiveness. This video teaches the three main skills of counseling you can apply in situations such as dealing with an upset client, personality clashes within a team, or career counseling an individual. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (15 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-901-8



Men and Women Are Different

Item # 49896

Subject: Business & Economics

Gender is an extremely important—and often downplayed—topic in our society. The differences between the two sexes are genetic and hormonal factors (the “hard-wiring” of the brain) and the environmental and social factors (including the way we are treated). This video examines differences in gender in the workplace and communication style differences between the sexes. Topics covered include differences in body language, differences in participation, the impact of gender differences, and the differences in making requests. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (14 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-905-6



Management Mastery Checklist

Item # 49908

Subject: Business & Economics

video will help you find out how you rate against the eight point checklist for good managers and improve in areas that are not your strengths. Topics covered include leading by example, building trust, inspiring and motivating, communicating effectively, developing the team, being supportive, creating a feedback culture, and focusing on results. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (14 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-917-9



Managing a Mature-Age Workforce

Item # 49909

Subject: Business & Economics

The number of baby boomers in the workplace has started to decline. Organizations need to consider the implications of this demographic shift and understand the myths and realities of mature age workers before they experience shortages of skilled labor. This interesting video focuses on whether or not age discrimination exists, myths about mature age workers, facts about mature age workers, the advantages of having mature age workers, and promoting a mature age workforce. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (14 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-918-6



Best Practice Workplace Checklist

Item # 49933

Subject: Business & Economics

In order for businesses to succeed, leaders need to create excellent workplaces where people are satisfied and productivity is high. This video highlights the top 10 strategies to ensure the best kind of environment for all employees. (15 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-942-1



Managing Change Successfully

Item # 49936

Subject: Business & Economics

Learn the four qualities required to successfully manage change as well as the planning and implementation of skills. This video will teach users how to gain commitment and overcome resistance. (16 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-945-2



Toyland: Case Studies in Creative Entrepreneurship

Item # 50575

Subject: Business & Economics

Held annually in New York City, the American International Toy Fair attracts thousands of inventors and designers hoping to find corporate backing for their fanciful, often far-fetched prototypes. This mammoth trade show is crucial for the creative entrepreneur who dreams of producing a successful toy or game—but it's only one in a long line of hoops to jump through, as inventor Tim Walsh discovers while pitching and developing his Crazy Chins novelty concept over several months. Viewers follow Walsh on a frustrating yet ultimately rewarding journey, from a fruitless early meeting with Hasbro to seeing packaged versions ready for store shelves—although they're far different than his original idea. (68 minutes)

© 50575 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-248-1



Crocodile in the Yangtze: Inside a Chinese Internet Juggernaut

Item # 51492

Subject: Business & Economics

Starting out as an English teacher and small-scale Web site builder, Jack Ma became China's first Internet entrepreneur, gradually assembling the Alibaba Group—a digital empire that faced off against eBay and won. It draws on a vast archive of footage shot between 1995 and 2009, presenting a candid portrait of the visionary businessman and documenting Alibaba's journey from scrappy start-up to stratospheric success. The result is an astonishingly relevant chronicle—an eyewitness account of the strategies Alibaba put in place during the period in which China's economy began to rival that of the U.S. (77 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-842-4



John Wooden: Values, Victory, and Peace of Mind

Item # 51766

Subject: Business & Economics

In this program, the American Basketball Hall of Fame honoree talks about his Pyramid of Success, a useful day-to-day guide for developing confidence, poise, and competitive greatness. Underscoring many similarities between the worlds of sports and business, Wooden's advice illuminates a path to meaningful victory and reinforces the knowledge that how you win is just as important as the victory itself. (57 minutes)

© 2003 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-484-3



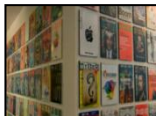
Revenge of the Nerds: Innovative Foreigners, American Startups

Item # 52188

Subject: Business & Economics

The barbecue's sizzling, the beers are flowing, and a bunch of young techies are talking start-ups, IPOs, apps, and platforms. The remarkable thing is, they all have Australian accents! Welcome to another backyard bash in San Francisco where the guest list amounts to an "Aussie mafia," all of whom are working to be the "Next Big Thing." Sydney-sider Jindou Lee is one of them. He's built an app that makes it easier for real estate managers to conduct and file home inspection reports—a marginal business idea in Australia, but in the U.S. there are 500,000 property management companies, and that means enormous potential. Venture capitalist George Zachary, a tremendously successful investor behind Twitter and other companies, brings additional insight to this eye-opening program, which includes entrepreneurs from other countries as well as Australia. They may not be American citizens, but theirs is a very American story. (27 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-702-8



Mark Zuckerberg: Inside Facebook

Item # 52538

Subject: Business & Economics

Mark Zuckerberg's journey from college student to the founder of one of the most influential new businesses in the world is the stuff of legend. This program tells the story of the social media Web site's extraordinary rise using an exclusive interview with Zuckerberg and access to senior staff at the company's Silicon Valley offices. Filmed before Facebook became a publicly traded company, the video also examines the challenge of combining idealism with business realities, the use of Facebook as a market research database, threats from Google and others, and the critical role that Zuckerberg himself plays in determining Facebook's prospects. A BBC Production. (48 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-369-3



Steve Jobs: Billion-Dollar Hippy

Item # 52583

Subject: Business & Economics

A brand that defines cool consumerism, Apple Inc. has become one of the biggest corporations in the world. Its cofounder and CEO, Steve Jobs, was a long-haired college dropout with infinite ambition, and an inspirational perfectionist with a bully's temper. A man of contradictions, Jobs fused a counterculture attitude and mastery of the art of hype with explosive advances in computer technology. In this program, insiders including Apple cofounder Steve Wozniak tell stories of the rise, fall, and rise again of Apple with Steve Jobs at its helm. With Stephen Fry, World Wide Web inventor Sir Tim Berners-Lee, and branding guru Rita Clifton A BBC Production. (49 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-414-0



Employment Relations and Conflict Resolution

Item # 52668

Subject: Business & Economics

Teamwork and good relationships with colleagues are both key to the productive operation of most organizations. Conflict is inevitable though, and all personnel should know how to deal with it appropriately. This program examines employee relations and workplace conflict, using interviews with experts to explore the nature of workplace disputes, the role of managers and the human resources department in handling them, and effective strategies for their resolution. The video is an ideal resource for anyone preparing for employment or studying workplace relations. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (22 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-559-8



Management Roles: Planning, Organizing, Leading, Controlling

Item # 52669

Subject: Business & Economics

Management is one of the most widely discussed and critical issues in business.

This program investigates what a manager actually does, using expert commentary to explain tasks such as planning, leading, organizing, and controlling. The challenges that managers face in the various departments of larger companies are also explored, along with effective strategies for dealing with resource allocation and staffing issues. The diverse nature of management is also examined within the context of globalization and technological innovation, offering viewers valuable insight into the day-to-day lives of managers. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (20 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-560-4



Critical Issues in Business: Success and Failure

Item # 52670

Subject: Business & Economics

What are the critical issues that dictate the success or failure of a business? This program reveals the inner workings of organizations and the factors that influence their effective operation. Business experts from a range of industries discuss the importance of the business plan, financing and budgeting, management of staff, SWOT (strengths, opportunities, weaknesses, and threats) analysis, trend analysis, investment in technology, and ways to identify competitive advantage in the market. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (17 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-561-1



Playing Your Part: Keys to a Successful Workplace Environment

Item # 52671

Subject: Business & Economics

This two-part series explores ways in which the workplace can be made more enjoyable for employees, and hence more productive for the business as a whole. Focusing on communication skills and teamwork, the programs use dramatizations to illustrate concepts of sensitivity to diversity, and good coworker relationships. Viewable/printable worksheets are available online. 2-part series, 20–23 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$259.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-562-8

Diversity in the Workplace: Playing Your Part

Item # 52672 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-563-5

Workplace Relationships: Playing Your Part

Item # 52673 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-564-2

\$129.95 each



Women Who Brew: Breaking the Glass Ceiling for the Love of Beer

Item # 52780

Subject: Business & Economics

From both a marketing and a career-development perspective, the world of beer and brewing has long been male-dominated. Ads for major beer companies generally target men, and in the rapidly growing craft beer and ale industry, men own and operate the majority of breweries. This program follows a large number of women who have found success and fulfillment as brewery owners, pub owners, hops farmers, home-based and large-scale beer artisans, and other positions in the industry. Focusing on the Pacific Northwest's burgeoning craft beer market, the film introduces thriving entrepreneurs and highly valued employees who have defied the assumption that beer is just for men. Original title: The Love of Beer. (62 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-756-1



Candyman: Confectioner David Klein and the Jelly Belly Jelly Bean

Item # 52815

Subject: Business & Economics

"In life, you only need to be a genius for 15 seconds," says David Klein, who in 1976 dreamed up the sensational Jelly Belly jelly bean. Unfortunately, Klein's eccentric personality and peculiar sense of business led him to sell the rights to the trademark and iconic logo just before Jelly Belly exploded into a billion-dollar enterprise. After that, the company erased his name from its history, stripping Klein of what he valued most: his place in the Jelly Belly saga. Candyman tells the story of David Klein—partly inspiring, partly cautionary—as it studies both the upside and the downside of the American Dream. (52 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-877-3



Sun Tzu's The Art of War

Item # 53612

Subject: Business & Economics

Attributed to Sun Tzu, a prominent Chinese general writing in the fifth century BC, The Art of War is one of the oldest preserved dissertations on military strategy and tactics. But today its implications reach far beyond the battlefield. It is widely seen as an essential guide to most forms of organizational leadership, and anyone involved in business, management, and entrepreneurial risk-taking stands to gain from Sun Tzu's ideas. Made up of 13 one-to-five-minute segments, this program merges audio narration with no-nonsense animation to create an engaging, user-friendly overview of each chapter of Sun Tzu's iconic treatise. (33 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-896-4



Moyers & Company: Why Banks Are Still Too Big to Fail

Item # 53741

Subject: Business & Economics

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Pulitzer Prize-winning New York Times columnist Gretchen Morgenson tells Bill that five years after the country's economic near-collapse, banks are still too big to fail, too big to manage, and too big to trust. Stockholders' reaffirmation of Jamie Dimon as JPMorgan Chase's chairman and CEO—despite a year of accusations and investigations at the bank—is further evidence, she says, of an unchecked system that continues to covet profits and eschew accountability, putting our economy and democracy at risk. Morgenson also discusses how behemoth companies like Apple manipulate the system and avail themselves of the biggest tax loopholes money and influence can buy. Broadcast date: May 24, 2013. (22 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-613-9



External Factors Affecting Business: Natural Disasters

Item # 53756

Subject: Business & Economics

The 2011 earthquakes in Christchurch, New Zealand and the 2009 bushfires in Victoria, Australia demonstrated how devastating natural disasters can be for small businesses. This investigative-style program explores the human cost as well as key logistical aspects for businesses affected by natural disasters. The video covers damage assessment, dealing with insurers, monitoring finances, reopening, and creating an emergency preparedness plan. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (24 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-615-3



Operations Processes: Inputs, Transformations, Outputs

Item # 53757

Subject: Business & Economics

"Operations" is a term used to refer to the core functioning of a business, which is the production, from start to finish, of goods or services. The operations process has three phases: input (raw materials, human resources, capital), transformation (usually involving technology and machinery), and output (the final product or service). The transport of raw materials, distribution of goods, advertising and marketing, finance and management are all part of operations. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (23 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-616-0



Sales and Service Turn-Offs

Item # 49893

Subject: Business & Economics

So many people in sales and service get it all wrong. This program features the 10 core principles of excellent service and the biggest customer turn-offs. Topics in this video include professional image, willingness to help, superb listening, questioning, product knowledge, efficiency, keeping promises, providing extra, solving problems, and opening up to improvement. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (15 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-902-5



Advanced Sales Techniques

Item # 49915

Subject: Business & Economics

This video shows viewers how to overcome six challenges typically faced by experienced sales people, including lack of time, lost confidence, multiple decision makers, how to improve presentations, difficulty with negotiation, and how to write a great proposal. It outlines various tips to help sales people improve their work performance, including keeping records of every sale, writing down triggers that led to the sale and buying signal, changing e-mail subject after going back and forth to increase relevance, and visiting your clients to find out about their businesses. (16 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-924-7



How to Manage and Motivate a Sales Team

Item # 49916

Subject: Business & Economics

Sales managers should implement the seven essential skills covered in this program to ensure the success of their sales team. Find out how to encourage best workplace performance by selecting the right people, clarifying expectations, providing resources, monitoring performance, developing skills, rewarding and motivating, and providing support. (19 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-925-4



This Space Available: Outdoor Advertising and the Fight Against Visual Pollution

Item # 53486

Subject: Business & Economics



This Space Available explores efforts to reclaim commercially usurped public spaces as it takes an incisive look at the differences between the Baby Boomer generation, which spawned the excess in advertising, and today's young adults—the most marketed-to generation in history. Complex issues of economics, urban development, public space, aesthetics, and more are confronted as the documentary grapples with the question of who public space is for. (86 minutes)

© 2011 • \$179.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-891-9

We the Owners: Employees Expanding the American Dream

Item # 52820

Subject: Business & Economics



This film features stories from the founders and employees of New Belgium Brewing, Namasté Solar, and DPR Construction, with workers giving their perspectives on shared ownership structures, highly empowering corporate cultures, linked reward and risk incentives, and transparent financials. The film follows as decisions are made on founding the company, expansion, succession, recruitment, and layoffs. Produced by The Foundation for Enterprise Development and directed by Passage Productions. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-502-4

Careers & Job Search

The World of Work

Item # 53208

Subject: Careers & Job Search



How important is it to be passionate about one's work? Does financial stability affect self-esteem? Do we work to live, or live to work? In this program people from a variety of occupations share their views about what they do and how they are adapting to a changing employment environment. Viewers are encouraged to assess their skills and interests when on the search for their ideal job, and to keep in mind the value of having a good balance between work and their personal lives. Produced in Australia. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (15 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-973-2

Growth and Niche Markets in Tourism

Item # 52782

Subject: Careers & Job Search



This program explores a range of niche markets, including volunteer tourism, health and medical tourism, gastronomic tourism, and even so-called dark tourism, which, as the name suggests, focuses on famous burial sites, war zones, and other points of macabre interest. Discussions with niche market tourists explore the motivations behind their excursions and whether the outcomes were what they'd hoped for. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (21 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-712-7

6 Essential Steps to Getting That New Job

Item # 49928

Subject: Careers & Job Search



Thinking of changing jobs? Or have you been applying for positions without much success? Six Essential Steps to Getting That New Job provides useful tips and advice to help you land the job of your dreams! (23 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-937-7

LinkedIn for Networking and Job Search: Basic and Advanced Techniques



Item # 53099

Subject: Careers & Job Search

One of the most powerful tools at a job-seeker's disposal is the career networking Web site LinkedIn. More than 200 million people have a professional presence on LinkedIn, and that number is growing every day. This program explains how to create an effective LinkedIn profile and use the site to connect with potential employers. Supplemented by tips from hiring managers and social media experts, the video also covers "building a brand," gaining introductions and developing a network, adding endorsements to a profile, finding unadvertised jobs, and more. Recommended as an important update to any career-search curriculum that wants to show why resumes alone are no longer enough. A Cambridge Educational/MotionMasters Coproduction. (30 minutes)

© 2014 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-932-9

Psychometric Testing and Employment

Item # 53207

Subject: Careers & Job Search



Psychometric testing, used to assess a candidate's psychological and cognitive suitability for a particular job, is a key stage in the recruitment process for many employers. This interview-led program explains what psychometric testing is and why it's used, the various types of psychometric tests job candidates might encounter, how to prepare for the tests, and the advantages and disadvantages of psychometric testing. Viewers gain insight into psychometric testing from the perspectives of human resources, clinical psychology, and career advice professionals. Produced in Australia. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (22 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-640-5

207 Interview Techniques

Item # 53228

Subject: Careers & Job Search



Appropriate for either first-time job applicants or seasoned interviewees, this fast-paced program gives tips gleaned from thousands of employers who were asked the same two questions about candidates: "What impressed you most?" and "What mistakes did they make?" Host Stephen Conway, who spent 15 years recruiting for heavy hitters such as Coca-Cola, Microsoft, Nokia, and Disney, reports that job seekers who followed the advice presented here won more offers—even when they had less experience—than did applicants who thought they didn't need coaching. Divided into seven sections that each end with a bulleted summary, the video also covers topics such as what to wear and when to arrive, along with the fundamentals of crafting a resume. (67 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-936-7

135 Interview Answers

Item # 53229

Subject: Careers & Job Search



In this instructive and often humorous program, top recruiter Stephen Convoy (Microsoft, Nokia, Disney, Coca-Cola) instructs job-seekers on what to say and what never to say in response to specific interview questions. Divided into sections that reflect key areas of recruiters' interest—personality, competency, behavior, self-motivation, and aspiration—the video presents an array of both good and bad replies. Viewers learn how to handle questions that are common but difficult ("What do you want to get out of this meeting?"), and gain insight into what employers really want to know when they say "Tell me about yourself." (79 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-937-4

Preparing for Your Appraisal

Item # 49879

Subject: Careers & Job Search

This program encourages staff to take an active role in their performance appraisal discussion by learning how to evaluate their own performances and develop a list of questions and issues. The program will teach viewers how to become more empowered to ensure that they get what they want out of an interview. (15 minutes)

© 1998 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-888-2



Learning from Mistakes

Item # 49906

Subject: Careers & Job Search

If we can avoid a culture of denial, defensiveness, and blame, mistakes provide organizations and individuals with a significant opportunity for learning. Mistakes are one of the richest and most powerful sources of true growth because they come from real life experiences. This video helps viewers learn from their mistakes with a focus on reflecting and analyzing, identifying learning statements, and applying new learning. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (14 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-915-5



Making Teams Work Brilliantly

Item # 49907

Subject: Careers & Job Search

How do some teams work together so well and what should leaders focus on to help their team to victory? Making Teams Work Brilliantly is an accessible video that focuses on a number of topics to help anyone interested in their leadership skills. Topics covered include setting clear direction, facilitating open communication, providing appropriate leadership, developing cooperation, improving continuously, and common mistakes that team leaders make. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (13 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-916-2



6 Ways to Boost Your Career Prospects

Item # 49929

Subject: Careers & Job Search

This program will help you become more empowered in your career with development tips, practical techniques, and useful advice. Watch your prospects grow! (16 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-938-4



6 Ways to Increase Job Satisfaction

Item # 49930

Subject: Careers & Job Search

If you are not happy in your job, it's up to you to do something about it. With the help of this program, you'll learn practical and realistic strategies for making your job more satisfying, rewarding, and meaningful. (17 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-939-1



Addressing Bullying in the Workplace

Item # 50206

Subject: Careers & Job Search

Using dramatized scenes and expert interviews, this program explores strategies to manage and prevent bullying in the workplace, and advises on what to consider when creating anti-bullying policies. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (25 minutes)

© 2006 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-532-1



Communication

Breaking the Wall of Organizational Ignorance: How Visual Language Supports Decision Making About Wicked Problems and Social Messes

Item # 49404

Subject: Communication

Organizations that deal with long-term social, commercial, or organizational policy planning face complex and shifting problems that cannot be successfully treated with traditional linear, analytical approaches. These issues, called "wicked problems" or "social messes" in the early 1970s for their nonobjectively assessable nature, causes, boundaries, and solutions, are at the core of Robert Horn's interdisciplinary studies in visual language. This political scientist has worked since the 1960s on methodologies to analyze and communicate complex subject matters to public and private organizations.. (15 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-465-5



Critical Thinking

Item # 49813

Subject: Communication

This three-part series explains in detail three skills that are key to critical thinking: the ability to determine credibility, to assess the significance of evidence, and to know when to question assumptions. With excellent case studies and interviews with leading thinkers in the area, this is a fantastic and comprehensive resource for students. Viewable/printable worksheets are available online. 3-part series, 25–39 minutes each.

© 2009 • \$389.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-449-2

Credibility: Critical Thinking

Item # 49814 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-450-8

Assumptions: Critical Thinking

Item # 49815 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-451-5

Evidence in Argument: Critical Thinking

Item # 49816 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-452-2

\$129.95 each



The Power of Empathy

Item # 49911

Subject: Communication

Psychologists Eve Ash and Peter Quarry discuss the importance of empathy, for our work environment and our personal well-being in this exciting video. Topics featured in the program include customer service; team members, leaders, managers, and supervisors; and am I an empathic person? Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (15 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-920-9



Developing Emotional Competence

Item # 49924

Subject: Communication

This program helps viewers discover what emotional competence is and how to develop it in four easy steps. First, users define emotional competence—recognizing your own thinking patterns and getting in touch with your own intuition. Secondly, becoming aware of emotional self control—including controlling emotions and staying calm in difficult or challenging situations. Thirdly, understanding others' emotions—being sensitive to others and showing concern to help other people. And finally, social skills—communicating your feelings and encouraging open communication. (15 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-933-9

From the Series TV in Africa

Item # 48865

Subject: Communication

This series examines the incredible cultural, historical, ethnic, and linguistic diversity of Africa through the television programming of a dozen African nations: Angola, Mali, Ethiopia, Tanzania/Zanzibar, Mozambique, Benin, Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Mauritius, Ghana, Namibia, and Burundi. Portions with English subtitles. 12-part series, 26 minutes each.

© 2009 • \$1199.40 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-954-0

Angola: TV in Africa

Item # 48866 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-955-7

\$99.95 each



Television Around the World: Cuba

Item # 48879

Subject: Communication

Cuba's first television shows celebrated the island's carefree casino culture, but as the political regime changed, so too did the country's broadcast messages. This program tracks the evolution of Cuban TV and gives an overview of the programming it now offers. Clips from telenovelas and news, educational, and variety shows illustrate the diversity of Cuban TV, and snippets of sitcoms reveal that despite tight governmental control, pokes at authority are permitted under the guise of comedy. The video also addresses the heavy Chinese presence in Cuban broadcasting since China became the island's main economic support. Includes commentary from noted film critic Rufo Caballero. (Portions with English subtitles, 26 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-684-6



Television Around the World: Turkey

Item # 48882

Subject: Communication

The Turkish people spend an average of five hours per day in front of a TV. Along with the Italians, they're Europe's greatest television fanatics. Turkey's 16 national channels are watched by 70 million viewers, and the country produces about 40 new shows every year. This program examines the role of television in Turkey and surveys its most popular programs, which include offerings from secular state-run TV, Islamist channels, private channels with racy programming, and reality shows. Istanbul sociologist Nilufer Narli provides commentary on the importance of the media in everyday Turkish life, calling TV viewing "a veritable social phenomenon." (Portions with English subtitles, 26 minutes)

© 2005 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-970-0



Television Around the World: Russia

Item # 48883

Subject: Communication

Russian viewers of all ages are very fond of Zvezda, a channel dedicated to old-fashioned Soviet-era films and TV shows. With its ties to the military, Zvezda runs plenty of footage of tanks, but none of the dissolution of the U.S.S.R. By contrast, REN is an uncensored, independent channel that features controversial current affairs programs and, unlike the state-run stations, does not require the Kremlin's approval of its broadcast decisions. Speaking with journalists and media professionals, this film explores the broad scope of Russia's TV programming—which includes comedies, crime shows, and airings of the regular brawls that take place in its parliament—with a focus on the role of politics in its creation. (Portions with English subtitles, 25 minutes)

© 2005 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-971-7



Breaking the Wall of the Flat World of TV: What Three-Dimensional Television Pictures Will

Look Like

Item # 49433

Subject: Communication

In only 15 years' time, we will be watching television in a radical, three-dimensional form. This 2009 Falling Walls lecture video features Thomas Wiegand, professor at the Technische Universität Berlin and head of the Image Processing Department of the Fraunhofer Institute for Telecommunications, Heinrich Hertz Institut, whose work is transforming television and our viewing habits. Having studied electrical engineering at the Universities of Hamburg and Erlangen-Nuremberg, Wiegand quickly became one of the pioneers writing the code for H.264/MPEG-4 AVC, the standard for video compression. His forays into coding, visualizing, and streaming 3-D environments are regarded as the most promising developments in the telecommunications standardization sector. In 2009, Wiegand received the Innovation Award of the Vodafone Foundation for Research in Mobile Communications. Watch him transform our ways of seeing. (13 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-493-8



Monsters from the Id: Anxiety and Optimism in 1950s Science Fiction

Item # 50573

Subject: Communication

It was the era of McCarthyism, the Korean War, and nightmares of nuclear oblivion—but, as this documentary illustrates, the 1950s also witnessed a surge of optimism and confidence in America that figured prominently in the period's science fiction cinema. Interweaving clips from over thirty classic movies, the film describes the emergence of a distinctly 20th-century archetype, the Modern Scientist, which emboldened an uncertain nation to face new challenges head-on. Chief among these was the 1957 launch of Sputnik, a principal catalyst in the international space race and a paradigm shift in the way Americans imagined space travel. Commentary on the decade's scientific and sociological transformation—and on America's shortcomings in science and technology today—comes from Homer Hickam, retired NASA engineer and inspiration for the 1999 movie *October Sky*; Dr. Patrick Lucanio, author of *Smokin' Rockets: The Romance of Technology in Film, Radio, and Television in the 1950s*; film critic and sci-fi expert Richard Scheib; and others. (52 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-479-9



Iraq: War and Truth

Item # 51927

Subject: Communication

The invasion of Iraq was the most extensively-reported conflict in history, with more than 2,000 journalists descending on the country. But paradoxically, most of this coverage never made the news back home. This documentary contrasts coverage of the Iraq War with the reporting of previous conflicts, revealing how the 2003 invasion was sanitized and repackaged for the American public, and assessing the wider implications of the media's role in war coverage. With commentary from Steve Katz, former counsel to the U.S. Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs; Danny Schecter, author of *Death of the Media*; Prof. G. Kurt Piehler; and journalists Roger Peterson, Dorie Griggs, and Sig Christenson. Viewer discretion is advised. (59 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-136-1



Iraq's Secret War Files

Item # 51964

Subject: Communication

After receiving a flash drive from the WikiLeaks organization containing nearly 400,000 secret military reports, the producers of British current events show Dispatches teamed up with the Bureau of Investigative Journalism to analyze the raw data. This documentary presents the results of their collaboration—findings which strongly suggest that U.S. troops in Iraq were killing more civilians than insurgents at checkpoints, that they killed people who were trying to surrender, and that even after the scandal of Abu Ghraib, U.S. soldiers continued to abuse prisoners while the Coalition turned a blind eye. (49 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-172-9



Lobotomy: Propaganda in the Russian-Georgian War

Item # 51967

Subject: Communication

Journalism has become an integral feature of modern war, but during the Russian-Georgian conflict it was propaganda more than information that dominated the Russian press. This documentary exposes Russia's abuse of mass media in reporting on what really happened during the 2008 South Ossetia conflict. When channel CCTV let citizens know that "the military was forced to undertake police actions to keep order," it was Georgian civilians who were desperately trying maintain calm as Russian soldiers were looting local neighborhoods. Worse yet, many of the images transmitted had already been broadcast before any TV crews had arrived in Georgia—CCTV simply used old footage, or staged scenes, without letting viewers know. The video also argues that media control during the Georgian war is symptomatic of massive corruption within the Russian government. (57 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-175-0



Peter Sellers: A 1960 Interview

Item # 52251

Subject: Communication

"I've got nothing to offer as a personality," insists Peter Sellers in this fascinating and surprisingly guileless 1960 conversation. Even today Sellers' assertion will strike some viewers as odd, given his obvious comic talents and the virtuosity of his many performances. But Sellers goes on to draw a distinction between a character actor and a genuine movie star, saying that the latter tends to let his or her natural inner self shape a role, while the task of the former is to invent—or, in Sellers' case, inhabit—a temporary persona. Discussing specific film roles, such as those in I'm All Right Jack and The Mouse That Roared, Sellers also describes his off-camera desire for privacy, his attitudes toward stage work and audiences, and the "general madness" and political absurdities that found their way onto The Goon Show. (29 minutes)

© 1960 • \$149.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-841-4



WikiLeaks: Secrets and Lies

Item # 52590

Subject: Communication / Mass Communication

Using firsthand, exclusive interviews with those involved, this program documents the story of WikiLeaks, the biggest data spill in history. Beginning with the e-mail of the young soldier who first passed classified information to Julian Assange and ending as the rippling tide of revelations continues to echo around the world, the video—called "lucid and comprehensive" by Variety—explains how the organization started and examines Assange's relationship with the major media outlets that published his leaks. A BBC Production. (62 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-421-8



Moyers & Company: Big Media's Power Play

Item # 52767

Subject: Communication

In 1983, 50 corporations controlled a majority of American media. Now that number is six. And Big Media may get even bigger, due to the FCC's consideration of ending a rule preventing companies from owning a newspaper and radio and TV stations in the same big city. Such a move would give these massive media companies free rein to devour more of the competition, control the public message, and further limit diversity across the media landscape. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Senator Bernie Sanders—one of several senators who have written FCC Chairman Julius Genachowski asking him to suspend the plan—joins Bill to discuss why Big Media is a threat to democracy and what citizens can do to fight back. Broadcast date: December 7, 2012. (25 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-231-3



Embedded in Afghanistan

Item # 51951

Subject: Communication

After being shot in the chest while embedded as a journalist in Afghanistan, John D. McHugh was determined to show what life is really like for the U.S. troops stationed there. From managing a dysfunctional Afghan army to the media blackout on showing wounded American soldiers to countering sophisticated Taliban attacks, this intimate documentary brings together a series of themes that have come to define the Afghan conflict. (54 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-159-0



Martin Adler: The War Reporter

Item # 51966

Subject: Communication

Journalist Martin Adler courageously recorded warfare in Somalia, Liberia, and 38 other countries, helping define the way Americans saw foreign conflicts for more than a decade. This program brings together some of Adler's award-winning photos and footage to present a riveting profile of an extraordinary man. "I want to go to the places no one else goes to, and I want to listen to the people nobody else listens to," Adler once said. Women sweeping the ground in the middle of bombed-blasted Chechnya, a Liberian warlord holding an AK-47 in one hand and a baby in the other, desolate landscapes from Uganda to Algeria—Martin allowed the images to speak for themselves, fuelled by a fearless curiosity which would eventually get him killed. The film also features interviews with Adler's friends and colleagues, and segments from his acclaimed film On Patrol with Charlie Company. Original title: The War Reporter. (54 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-174-3



Orson Welles: The Paris Interview

Item # 52252

Subject: Communication

After directing Citizen Kane in his mid 20s, Orson Welles spent the next two decades involved in a dazzling variety of projects while struggling to control his own artistic destiny. By 1960, when this interview was filmed, the early promise of Welles' youth had transmuted into an oeuvre marked by scattered interests and problematic choices. Nevertheless, his creative fires were far from extinguished. Here viewers will find plenty of commentary from Welles on directing, screenwriting, performing for the stage and camera, and the significance of an artist's political convictions. He also discusses Don Quixote (a work in progress and never completed), his difficult experiences with Charlie Chaplin and Monsieur Verdoux, his lack of commercial success, and the necessity of acting in bad or forgettable movies due to his financial circumstances. This is an intriguing look at Welles during a particularly ruminant and vulnerable phase of his career. (53 minutes)

© 1960 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-842-1



A Talk with Hitchcock

Item # 52253

Subject: Communication

He revolutionized the thriller genre and inspired waves of subsequent filmmakers. He made movies designed for maximum commercial appeal but imbued them with intelligence, a subtle wit, and a profound knowledge of the human condition. In this 1964 interview, Alfred Hitchcock discusses the impact of horror films on society and human behavior while exploring the building blocks of cinematic storytelling—for example, analyzing Arbogast's death in *Psycho* and demonstrating the power of film editing with his own simple shot choices. The legendary director also reflects on his early work as a silent movie title card editor and assistant director, the challenge of orchestrating 28,000 avian performers for *The Birds*, the closing scenes of *Shadow of a Doubt* (his personal favorite), and more. (50 minutes)

© 1964 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-843-8



Where's My Robot?

Item # 48804

Subject: Computers & Technology

Embark on a fascinating journey to discover why the combined might of 21st-century human intellect has failed to produce something for which there seems to be a universal appetite—the perfect domestic robot. It's what scientists have been promising us for generations, but it's a promise so far unfulfilled. The dream has always been that computers will deliver the ultimate artificial human brain. But is the human brain just too complicated for any computer, however big? And is intelligence the only consideration when it comes to building a humanoid? This surprising program separates science fiction from science fact. A BBC Production. (49 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-187-6



Computers & Technology

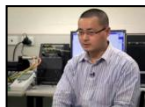
Control Systems in Design and Technology

Item # 49959

Subject: Computers & Technology

As technology becomes progressively more complex and an intrinsic part of modern work and life, we are increasingly reliant on computer-controlled technology to extend human capabilities. This program introduces computer-controlled systems, block diagrams, open and closed loop systems, microprocessors, and sensors and actuators. In addition, the video examines EFTPOS machines, robots, manufacturing and product control, and multimedia entertainment, educational, and medical applications. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (19 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-781-6



The Hunt for A.I.

Item # 52478

Subject: Computers & Technology

Mathematician Marcus du Sautoy is on a journey of discovery to find out just how close we are to creating machines that can think like human beings—and what it would mean if true artificial intelligence became a reality. In this program, the Oxford University professor attempts to communicate with robots that are developing their own private language, learns how a computer named Watson beat human contestants on the Jeopardy quiz show, and determines whether machines can be intuitive and creative. A BBC Production. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-309-9



From the Series Visions of the Future

Item # 48798

Subject: Computers & Technology

Imagine a world where human thoughts directly connect with computers; a world where your refrigerator could order what you need on the Internet and pay for it using your credit card; a world where disease does not exist. Idle speculation? Theoretical physicist Dr. Michio Kaku says it is not. His ideas are based on the work of many of the world's top scientists—scientists who are building the future in their labs today. This captivating series discusses not just the likely changes that technology will bring, but also their implications across all aspects of our lives. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 59 minutes each.

© 2007 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-181-4

The Biotech Revolution: Visions of the Future

Item # 48800 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-183-8

The Quantum Revolution: Visions of the Future

Item # 48801 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-184-5

\$169.95 each



Breaking the Wall of Data Deluge: How Efficient Data Exploration Enables New Scientific Discoveries

Item # 49381

Subject: Computers & Technology

Science has entered its fourth paradigm: after being observational, empirical, and theoretical, scientific discovery is now data-intensive. Anastasia (Natassa) Ailamaki, professor of computer sciences at École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne and winner of the Eppendorf European Young Investigator Award and a Sloan Research Fellowship, is pushing the limits of the speed of research and our capacity to deal with massive amounts of information. In this video of Ailamaki's lecture at the 2011 Falling Walls Conference, she presents her most interdisciplinary studies, which are currently empowering scientific teams to take on previously impossible experiments. Ailamaki's databases are being used in astronomy to determine the shape of the universe, in seismography to forecast the effects of earthquakes, and in brain simulations to aid in data visualization, analysis, and interpretation. (13 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-442-6



Breaking the Wall of Inaccessible Knowledge: How Digitization Can Democratize Culture

Item # 49392

Subject: Computers & Technology

Google Books, the project to digitize every book ever published, was shut down in 2011. A federal judge rejected the agreement proposed by Google to settle the class action brought against it by the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers alleging copyright infringement. While the decision prevented a corporate monopoly on access to public cultural heritage, the dream of making all the books in the world easily accessible continues to inspire Robert Darnton, international authority on electronic publishing. In this video of a 2011 Falling Walls Conference lecture, Darnton—a professor and university librarian at Harvard, a trustee of the New York Public Library, and the founder of Gutenberg-e—discusses his research group at Harvard that is studying the legal, financial, technological, and political implications related to a new model of the digital public library, which would provide digital books free of charge to readers. (21 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-453-2



The Android Prophecy: Are Robots a Threat?

Item # 50037

Subject: Computers & Technology



For almost a century, Hollywood has been warning of a future during which human beings become enslaved by the machines they have created. Has the time come to take the seemingly outlandish imagination of science fiction seriously? Drawing disturbing

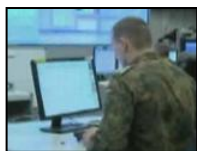
conclusions about our possible mechanical domination, this documentary investigates the parallels between movie fantasy and science reality. Over the years innovations in artificial intelligence and biotechnology have made it harder to distinguish man from man-made. Originally conceived as an aid to humanity, robots could be ready to suppress the masses. "I'm an optimist—we have a 51 percent chance of survival," sci-fi writer Arthur C. Clarke wryly observes. It's time to listen up: life as we know it today was last generation's science fiction. (60 minutes)

© 2001 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-217-7

Cyber Wars: The Hacker as Hero

Item # 50121

Subject: Computers & Technology



The term once suggested a lone troublemaker in search of attention and self-enrichment, but today, "hacker" might also mean a covert foot soldier in the service of his or her country—put to work in top-secret quarters and backed by budgets that exceed

hundreds of millions of dollars. This film looks at the kind of combat for which skilled hackers are recruited and which they often pursue with every bit of energy and resourcefulness asked of more traditional military personnel. Viewers get an up-front look at the Israeli Stuxnet attack, which severely undermined the Iranian nuclear program; Russia's botnet war waged against Estonia and Georgia, which unleashed a network of hundreds of thousands of hacked computers; and the brewing cyber hostilities between the United States and China—an ongoing conflict full of offensives and counteroffensives. Finally, the program examines major policy changes that have emerged from this new arena of warfare. (50 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-829-5

Wired: Gaming, Hacking, and Cyber Assaults in Korea

Item # 51872

Subject: Computers & Technology



Fueled by the fastest and most pervasive Internet connections on Earth, online gaming is now a national obsession in South Korea. But while millions of people are engrossed in virtual warfare, their computers have also become very real battlegrounds, with North

Korea launching Web-based assaults that disable banking, transport, and Internet portals in the south. After a discussion of gaming addiction in South Korea, this program talks with key defectors about North Korea's agenda of cyber attacks. Viewers meet Kim Hung-kwang, an architect of the cyber-warfare program who spent 20 years training hackers in Pyongyang; Park Sang-Hak, the son of a North Korean spy-defector and number one on Pyongyang's hit list; and Jang Se-Yul, a former North Korean colonel, who touches on the implications of hacking for the West. (Portions with English subtitles, 27 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-543-7

J, Robot: Japanese Designers Push the Boundaries of Humanoid A.I.

Item # 52394

Subject: Computers & Technology

This film explores how and why Japan has become a leader—perhaps the world leader—in humanoid robot technology.



Viewers learn about ROBO-ONE, an annual event that is both a design competition and a gladiatorial showdown; the HRP Project, an ongoing robotics study completely supported by Japan's Ministry of Economy, Trade, and Industry; and the incorporation of robots into daily Japanese life, from customer service to mall security. (Portions with English subtitles, 59 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-492-8

Criminal Justice

A Walled America

Item # 51931

Subject: Criminal Justice

"The next terrorist attack will come from right here," predicts American Border Patrol founder Glenn Spencer, gesturing at the U.S.-Mexican border. With its official-sounding name, unmanned satellite planes, and heat-seeking imaging systems, ABP seems like a government body, but by its own admission many of this citizen militia's actions embarrass the government. Using voices from both sides of the illegal immigration debate, this documentary examines the prevalence of vigilante groups that patrol the U.S. border and looks at the rising power of anti-immigration lobbyists. (52 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-140-8



Moyers & Company: And Justice for Some

Item # 53311

Subject: Criminal Justice

Though a landmark Supreme Court decision 50 years ago established the right of criminal defendants to legal representation—even if they can't afford it—the scales of the American legal system still tilt heavily in favor of the white and wealthy. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill sits down with civil rights attorney and legal scholar Bryan Stevenson, who exposes the legal system's failures and its ongoing struggles at the crossroads of race, class, and justice. Also, journalists Martin Clancy and Tim O'Brien talk about inequities in death row legal representation and sentencing across the country. The program closes with an essay on the hypocrisy of "justice for all" in a society where billions are squandered for a war born in fraud while the poor are pushed aside. Broadcast date: March 29, 2013. (57 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-721-9



Inside the Child Sex Trade

Item # 49982

Subject: Criminal Justice

The plight of child sex slaves has been well publicized, but seldom do outsiders have the opportunity to see inside their miserable world. Recently, however, an undercover film crew did get inside. The crew gained rare access to Diana and Lina, two teenage prostitutes at a brothel in the island city of Batam in Indonesia. Focusing on the girls' plight and the mission to save them, they filmed every event leading to the girls' rescue. It's a confronting and harrowing exposé of young children lured into a life of prostitution. After being examined at the hospital, the girls are returned to their village. There is concern about their future, however. As Lina points out, "We're damaged goods now." Contains explicit language. (40 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-802-8



www.films.com/dealers

Scammed

Item # 52091

Subject: Criminal Justice

From identity theft and lotto scams to romance fraud and Ponzi schemes, this 13-part series reveals the most prevalent types of scam crimes in operation today. Exploring real-life cases, each program shows how the scams in question unfolded, the personal experiences of the victims who suffered, and the ways the criminals finally were brought to justice. Often surprising, sometimes harrowing, yet always informative, Scammed teaches how we can protect ourselves from fraudulent crime in today's modern world. Specific topics covered include credit card skimming, investment fraud, advance fee scams, identity theft targeting the military, counterfeit products/forgeries, affinity scams, charity fraud schemes, auto trade-in scams, air bag fraud, Ponzi schemes, lotto scams, funeral/cemetery fraud, romance fraud, theft from the elderly, and identity fraud. Some content may be objectionable. Viewer discretion is advised. 13-part series, 20–22 minutes.

© 2011 • \$1689.35 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-809-4

Credit Card Skimming, Investment Fraud, and Advance Fee Scams: Scammed

Item # 52092 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-810-0

Military Targeted for Identity Theft: Scammed

Item # 52093 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-811-7

Counterfeit Products: Scammed

Item # 52094 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-812-4

Affinity Fraud—Sparks and Lech: Scammed

Item # 52095 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-813-1

Charity Fraud—Disaster and Illness: Scammed

Item # 52096 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-814-8

Automotive Schemes—RV Trade-In Scams and Air Bag Fraud: Scammed

Item # 52097 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-815-5

Ponzi Scheme—Saxton Case: Scammed

Item # 52098 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-816-2

Ponzi Scheme—Butler Case: Scammed

Item # 52099 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-817-9

Lotto Scams: Scammed

Item # 52100 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-818-6

Funeral/Cemetery Fraud: Scammed

Item # 52101 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-819-3

Romance Fraud—Kent: Scammed

Item # 52102 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-820-9

Identity Theft: Scammed

Item # 52103 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-821-6

Elder Fraud and Exploitation—Durham, San Diego, Sweetheart: Scammed

Item # 52104 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-822-3

\$129.95 each



Inside Chicago's Gang War

Item # 52812

Subject: Criminal Justice

At least 419 people were killed in 2012 across a dozen neighborhoods in Chicago—more than all the U.S. troops killed in Afghanistan during the same time period. The cause? Gangs and their turf wars. In this multi-segment ABC News program, Cynthia McFadden, Diane Sawyer, and the crews of Nightline and World News collaborate on something unprecedented: they gather 38 members of rival local gangs in one room to talk candidly about the slaughter and consider ways to make it stop. The program also looks at initiatives designed to raise anti-violence awareness and to help troubled young adults find meaningful activities to fill their time in peaceful and productive ways. How many of Chicago's gang members will step up and take a chance on change? Broadcast dates: October 18 and 19, 2012. (26 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-876-6



Steubenville: After the Party's Over

Item # 53553

Subject: Criminal Justice

Steubenville High School used to be known for touchdowns, not trials, until two football heroes were charged with and convicted of raping a 16-year-old girl during a post-game victory celebration. This ABC News report on the Steubenville rape case follows the party-hopping trail of digital evidence that tells a story of extreme humiliation and repeated sexual violation while underscoring a nationwide—and uniquely 21st-century—problem: crime being recorded instead of reported as young bystanders with little real-world sense of consequences fail to intervene. Drawing upon texts, tweets, pictures, and videos, the case for the prosecution was almost entirely pieced together through social media. Contains mature themes and explicit language and images. Broadcast date: March 22, 2013. (40 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-796-7



Solitary Confinement: No Way Out of the Monster Factory

Item # 52810

Subject: Criminal Justice

Across the United States, approximately 80,000 inmates are locked down in solitary confinement. The practice has led to Congressional hearings, UN reports, and even prison hunger strikes. Is solitary inhumane—and even a form of torture? In this ABC News program, reporter Dan Harris volunteers to spend 48 hours “in the hole” at Denver County Jail in an effort to find out. Over the course of his brief but intense incarceration, Harris has to cope with a total lack of privacy, lights that stay on 24/7 for security reasons, barely edible food, and a previously unimaginable level of boredom. “The worst part is the screaming,” says Harris. “The sounds of my fellow inmates losing their minds was incredibly unsettling.” Broadcast date: September 20, 2012. (17 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-874-2



Earth Science

How to Grow a Planet

Item # 52494

Subject: Earth Science

We may believe that humans are the most powerful evolutionary force on Earth, but it's plants that enabled amphibians to leave the water, plants that played a part in the rise and fall of the dinosaurs, and plants that ensured the ultimate triumph of insects, mammals, birds, and even us. Hosted by geologist Iain Stewart, this three-part series reveals how the greatest changes to the Earth, including those which allowed life to flourish, have been driven, above all, by plants. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 49–50 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-325-9

Life from Light: How to Grow a Planet

Item # 52495 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-326-6

The Power of Flowers: How to Grow a Planet

Item # 52496 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-327-3

The Challenger: How to Grow a Planet

Item # 52497 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-328-0

\$169.95 each



 Films Media Group

The Christchurch Earthquake: A Case Study

Item # 53204

Subject: Earth Science

The 2011 earthquake in Christchurch, New Zealand was devastating for the city's residents and the surrounding landscape. This program presents an in-depth case study of the event, focusing on both the science behind it and its social impact. Using firsthand accounts from seismology experts, emergency response leaders, rebuilding and reconstruction co-coordinators, and local people, the video explains what causes earthquakes, their effects on the environment and on society, and ways a community can prepare for quakes. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (30 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-637-5



Tara Oceans: A Scientific Odyssey

Item # 52084

Subject: Earth Science

In 2009, Tara Oceans, an international collaboration of oceanographers, ecologists, physicists, biologists, and geneticists, began a global study of marine plankton—a form of life key to the monitoring of climate change. This four-part series sails with the Tara Oceans scientists as they take samples from pelagic zones in the Mediterranean, the Red Sea, and the Indian Ocean, and begin work on a comprehensive database of their findings. With stunning macrophotography and candid footage of field research conducted aboard the Tara, these fascinating programs are ideal for students of a wide variety of scientific disciplines. 4-part series, 4-part series, 52–53 minutes each.

© 2010 • \$679.80 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-548-2

The Secret World: Tara Oceans

Item # 52085 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-549-9

The Sacred Pact: Tara Oceans

Item # 52086 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-550-5

The Big Bloom: Tara Oceans

Item # 52087 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-551-2

Man and the Oceans: Tara Oceans

Item # 52088 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-552-9

\$169.95 each



Global Weirding

Item # 52477

Subject: Earth Science

Is the world's weather growing more extreme? This program joins hurricane chasers from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and discovers that over the last decade, these storms have been getting more powerful. MIT atmospheric scientist Kerry Emanuel warns that the new "black swan hurricanes," storms of unusual and unexpected ferocity, could hit places in the world that haven't been slammed by hurricanes in recorded history—and that merely forecasting the weather may no longer be enough. A BBC Production. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-308-2



Solar Storms: The Threat to Planet Earth

Item # 52482

Subject: Earth Science

Activity on the surface of the Sun is ramping up, increasing the risk of massive storms of plasma. And what's more, these storms will continue to happen for a number of years. But what are solar storms, and what do they mean for life on Earth? Is there a way to lessen their impact? This program goes to the Space Weather Prediction Center in Boulder, Colorado, and to the National Solar Observatory to investigate. A BBC Production. (59 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-313-6



Education

Breaking the Wall of Mindless Schools: How Educational Research Can Contribute to Successful and Joyful Learning

Item # 49417

Subject: Education

"Educating the educators" is for Manfred Prenzel the bedrock of maintaining competence in our knowledge society. In this 2010 Falling Walls lecture video, Prenzel explores the importance of motivation, value orientations, and social competencies to support teachers' professional development. As the national project manager of the OECD-Programme for International Student Assessment, Prenzel's contributions are rooted in years of experience as both an education manager and a researcher. Having served as the director of the Leibniz Institute for Science Education and currently serving as dean of the Technische Universität München School of Education, Prenzel strives to pinpoint strengths and weaknesses in educational systems and to identify levers for improving teaching and learning, particularly in schools. (14 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-478-5



The Empty Desk: Identifying and Assisting the At-Risk Student

Item # 49824

Subject: Education

For many young people, the school environment is a place of learning, creating friendships, forging an identity, and searching for a direction in life. However, there are some students who have difficulty actively engaging in the learning process due to low ability, an unsafe or unsupportive family life, or other factors, and therefore run the risk of not completing their education. This program focuses on how educators can identify at-risk students, examines the causes of disengagement, and provides strategies that can be used in the classroom to build a strong teacher-student relationship. Produced in Australia. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (22 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-459-1



Student-Centered Learning

Item # 50204

Subject: Education

Student-centered learning focuses on how students learn, what they experience, what they bring to the classroom, and how they engage. This program explains student-centered learning and discusses why more and more schools are incorporating the concept into their curriculums. With comments from educational experts, teachers, and students, the video also explores the whole-school approach to student-centered learning, various strategies to facilitate it, and typical scenarios in a student-centered-learning classroom. (28 minutes)

© 2005 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-530-7



Not in My Class: Managing Classroom Bullying Behaviors

Item # 50207

Subject: Education

While not as obvious as playground bullying, bullying in the classroom is a reality that can inflict just as much harm. It can take the form of put-downs, hurtful e-mails, and "joking" insults, with perpetrators sometimes unaware of the damage they inflict. This program discusses classroom bullying behaviors, and offers thought-provoking management solutions for teachers who need to address this type of behavior. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (25 minutes)

© 2005 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-533-8



Eye Openers Are Mind Openers: Attention Exercises for the Classroom

Item # 50567

Subject: Education

This program follows Dr. Martha Eddy—a widely respected educational consultant, founder of the Center for Kinesthetic Education, and the creator of Eye Openers—as she puts her movement and body coordination strategies into action. Working with a lively group of children in a real-world classroom setting, Dr. Eddy introduces simple yet effective exercises that cover relaxation, eye-hand coordination, eye-body coordination, attention warm-up, posture, peripheral vision, filtering out distractions, shifting focus between near and far, and more. The video contains sections on additional resources for educators—but Dr. Eddy's exercises can also be applied to adult learning environments. (50 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-245-0



Building Mathematical Competencies in Early Childhood

Item # 52082

Subject: Education

The mathematical skills children bring with them to elementary school predict both their mathematical and literacy achievement for years to come. In this video, experts from Erikson Institute's Early Mathematics Education Project discuss approaches to creating rich, developmentally appropriate math experiences for young children. Lively footage from three pre-K classrooms in the Chicago public school system, a Head Start program on Chicago's South Side, and a private preschool in a Chicago suburb illustrates how foundational math can be joyfully incorporated into both informal and planned activities.

Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (36 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-626-9



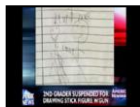
The War on Kids

Item # 47843

Subject: Education

The stories are nearly unbelievable: a middle schooler suspended for bringing a Tweety Bird keychain to class (because all chains are classified as weapons); another, for pretending a fast-food chicken strip was a gun; a third, for carrying ibuprofen in violation of the school's strict policy against drugs—except, of course, for Ritalin. This documentary argues that measures intended to keep children safe have turned schools into prisons and that regimentation in the public educational system produces adults who are unable to think for themselves. Taking aim at “zero tolerance” rules, authoritarian teachers, the D.A.R.E. program and its devolution into a joke among kids, and more, the video posits that the mainstays of public education are worse than ineffectual—they may be downright harmful. With Henry Giroux (Stealing Innocence: Corporate Culture's War on Children), John Holt (Dumbing Us Down: The Hidden Agenda of Compulsory Schooling) and Laurie Coutuere (Instead of Medicating and Punishing). (96 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-901-4



Moving to E-Learning

Item # 49880

Subject: Education

E-learning is not the answer to all learning, but it presents companies and individuals with flexible alternatives. This video explores a variety of topics on the subject including What's Wrong with E-Learning?, the Characteristics of Today's Learners, Make E-Learning Successful, Use Individual Development Plans, the Latest in E-Learning, and Essentials of a Learning Management System. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (14 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-889-9



Information Overload: Classroom Issues

Item # 50197

Subject: Education

Many teachers argue that young people cannot spell properly and often prefer to use mobile phone text messaging versions of words. Other areas of concern include reading, math, and verbal communication skills. This program explores some impacts of information technology on young people in the classroom, and challenges viewers to debate whether IT is helping or hindering academic and interpersonal abilities. With expert opinions, student feedback, and statistical and historical information, the video asks how the incredible power of IT can best be harnessed for quality educational outcomes. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (16 minutes)

© 2008 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-523-9



Unschooling: Save Our Future

Item # 50574

Subject: Education

When it comes to education in the inner city, it's worth remembering the age-old question of the tree falling in the forest. This film evokes a particularly heartbreaking version of that question as it examines the plight of Save Our Future, a tenuously funded Los Angeles charter school designed for at-risk teenage students. Viewers follow the school's founders, Charlotte Austin Jordan and her husband, Kenneth Jordan, on a journey filled with threats of closure, implacable red tape roadblocks, and mounting anxiety concerning the fate of dozens of youth for whom this is a last chance at a high school diploma. It's the battle of their lives, and they enlist the help of every stakeholder and supporter who will listen. But the earnest band of educators, parents, and students finally exhaust every means of survival available to them, leading back to that venerable riddle: When the school is finally forced to shut down, who will notice? (64 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-480-5



The Hole in the Wall: An Experiment in Learning and Technology

Item # 53180

Subject: Education

When Indian researcher Sugata Mitra embedded a touch-screen computer in a wall separating his IT firm's New Delhi offices from an adjacent slum, he discovered that street children quickly taught themselves how to surf the net, read the news, and download games in what he calls “a spiral of self-instruction.” What's more, when one child stumbled upon a shortcut or a new function, he quickly taught it to several other children. In this inspiring program, Mitra tells the story of the electronic hole in the wall that enabled some of India's poorest children to leap the digital divide and improve their future prospects, and Mitra to test his theory of minimally invasive education. Just how far will kids go if allowed to teach themselves? Mitra was awarded the prestigious TED prize in 2013 for continuing the educational innovations documented in this film. (59 minutes)

© 2003 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-717-2



 Films Media Group

English & Language Arts

Introducing the Transcendentalists

Item # 49108

Subject: English & Language Arts

In this new release, host James H. Brice brings the language and lives of the Transcendentalists to realization by recognizing the context, expression, and foundation of the movement. This program pioneers a new way for teachers and general readers to be on familiar terms with Ralph Waldo Emerson's essays, as well as the journals and writings of Henry David Thoreau. Professors Richard Baker, Joel Myerson, Bob Richardson, Wes Mott, and Larry Buell add significant biographical commentary and teaching suggestions to introduce this body of American philosophy and literature. Still important in the curriculum for studying the development of 19th-century American ideas, *Introducing the Transcendentalists* reflects today's 21st-century individual and philosophical challenges and associations. Additionally, historian and actor Richard Smith offers a reenactment of a day in Thoreau's life at Walden Pond. A separate documentary, *In The Footsteps of Henry David Thoreau*, mirrors the challenges and isolation in his 19th-century Walden Pond experiment. (50 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-228-6



Moyers & Company: Issues of Art and Heart

Item # 52774

Subject: English & Language Arts

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill is joined by poet and former publishing executive James Autry to talk about issues of art and heart. He shares six poignant poems—"On Firing a Salesman," "Disconnected," "Reminiscence at Toul," "New Birth for Sally, Spring 1984," "Patience," and "A Sentimental Poem"—and discusses his and his wife's challenging yet inspiring experience raising a child with autism. Broadcast date: December 14, 2012. (33 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-436-2



Moyers & Company: Rewriting the Story of America

Item # 52822

Subject: English & Language Arts

The life and work of Junot Díaz contains many worlds. His books—including National Book Award finalist *This Is How You Lose Her* and Pulitzer Prize winner *The Brief Wondrous Life of Oscar Wao*—journey between the old and the new and between the America that was and the America we're becoming. Born in the Dominican Republic but raised in New Jersey and American to the core, Junot Díaz is a spotter of the future, a curator of the past, a man of the here and now. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Díaz joins Bill to discuss the evolution of the great American story while offering funny and perceptive insights into his own work (as well as *Star Wars* and *Moby-Dick*) and America's inevitable shift to a majority-minority country. Broadcast date: December 28, 2012. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-439-3



Moyers & Company: Examining Life Through Verse

Item # 52863

Subject: English & Language Arts

Espada has published more than 15 books of poems, translations, and essays, including his latest poetry collection, *The Trouble Ball*. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Espada joins Bill to examine life through verse, using "Litany at the Tomb of Frederick Douglass" as a springboard. Broadcast date: January 18, 2013. (34 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-505-5



Moyers & Company: The Power Behind Poetry

Item # 53109

Subject: English & Language Arts

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Martín Espada talks to Bill about the power of poetry and reads from his works including "The Poet's Son Watches His Father Leave for Another Gig," "The Playboy Calendar and the Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám," and "Blessed Be the Truth-Tellers." Over the course of their conversation, Espada describes the sacrifices artists—particularly those who are parents—sometimes need to make and what drives him to both poetry and activism. In addition, an essay is included on what money and influence will buy you in Washington.

Broadcast date: February 15, 2013. (21 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-571-0



The Last Poets: Made in Amerikkka

Item # 53225

Subject: English & Language Arts

Woven into the roots of hip-hop, slam poetry, and other socially conscious forms of expression is the seminal work of the Last Poets, a confederation of musicians and spoken-word artists who began performing together in 1968. This film documents a 2011 concert and recording session in which the Poets reintroduce some of their best known compositions, displaying as much energy and passion as when they first took on the mantle of Black Power advocacy. The program also features a vivid parade of talking-head discussions that take viewers from the group's origins and the formative experiences of its individual members to the heady atmosphere of today's hip-hop scene. In the latter, the Last Poets remain dazzlingly relevant. Contains potentially offensive language and mature subject matter associated with artistic expression. Viewer discretion advised. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-974-9



False Memories: Skepticism, Susceptibility, and the Impact on Psychotherapy

Item # 53552

Subject: English & Language Arts

This film shows how Dr. Loftus challenged the trend of memory "recovery" even as she expanded and enriched the study of human memory in contemporary psychology. Interviews with Loftus are combined with fascinating accounts of her role as an expert witness in the trial of George Thomas Franklin as well as her groundbreaking studies in imagination inflation, the uncertainty of eyewitness testimony, and the positive use of invented memory in palliative and nutritional medicine. Original production title: *False Memory or Elizabeth Loftus on False Memory*. (23 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-654-2



Henry V: Live from Shakespeare's Globe

Item # 53273

Subject: English & Language Arts

Henry V, Shakespeare's statement on the turbulence of war and the art of peace, tells the story of Henry's campaign to recapture English possessions in France. But the ambitions of the charismatic king are challenged by a host of vivid characters caught up in the real horrors of war. The play, which opened the new Globe Theatre in 1599 with a call to the audience to visualize the action using their "imaginary forces," celebrates the power of language to summon into life ships and battlefields, pubs and courts within the "wooden O" of the stage and beyond. This production of *Henry V* was filmed at Shakespeare's Globe and features Jamie Parker in a reprise of his role as King Henry V. (167 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-938-1



Shakespeare and Us

Item # 52575

Subject: English & Language Arts

In this two-part series, Simon Schama explores the life and times of William Shakespeare to shed a new and fascinating light on some of the greatest plays ever written. The program takes a close look at the vision of England created by Shakespeare in his history plays, and at the Bard's profound insights into royalty and all of human nature through Hamlet, Macbeth, and King Lear. Throughout, an extraordinary cast of actors including Judi Dench, Simon Russell Beale, Tobias Menzies, Roger Allam, and Harriet Walter deliver some of Shakespeare's most moving and profound soliloquies. A BBC Production. 2-part series, 59 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$339.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-406-5

This England: Shakespeare and Us

Item # 52576 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-407-2

Hollow Crowns: Shakespeare and US

Item # 52577 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-408-9

\$169.95 each



The Taming of the Shrew: Live from Shakespeare's Globe

Item # 53274

Subject: English & Language Arts

Two wealthy sisters in Padua must be married off. The modest, demure Bianca has no shortage of suitors, but who will take the wild, ungovernable, shrewish Katherina? Only the gold-digging Petruchio, a man as strong-willed as Katherina herself, is equal to the task of bullying and brainwashing her to the altar. Possibly Shakespeare's most outrageous work, The Taming of the Shrew introduces the screwball comedy with a sparring couple hell-bent on outwitting each other right up to the play's controversial conclusion. Samantha Spiro (Katherina) and Simon Paisley Day (Petruchio) were hailed by The Daily Mail as "a perfect match" in this production, filmed at Shakespeare's Globe. (150 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-939-8



Twelfth Night: Live from Shakespeare's Globe

Item # 53275

Subject: English & Language Arts

In the household of Olivia (Mark Rylance), two campaigns are being quietly waged—one by the lovesick Orsino (Liam Brennan) for the heart of the indifferent Olivia; the other by an alliance of servants and hangers-on against Olivia's steward, the pompous Malvolio (Stephen Fry). When Orsino engages the cross-dressed Viola (Johnny Flynn) to plead with Olivia on his behalf, a bittersweet chain of events follows. This all-male production of Twelfth Night, filmed at Shakespeare's Globe using carefully recreated authentic clothing, music, and dance, was deemed "sensational" by the London Telegraph and "a knock out audience success" by the Observer. (155 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-940-4



A Child's Christmas

Item # 55111

Subject: English & Language Arts

In this animated version of Dylan Thomas' classic children's book A Child's Christmas in Wales, a young boy asks an elderly man what Christmas was like when he was a boy. The old man's answer draws us in to a fantastical, colorful, and unexpected world, where mermaids swam in Swansea Bay, wolves roamed the hills and valleys, and hippos trudged through the snowy town. This classic tale of the romantic nature of times gone by will enchant children and families. (27 minutes)

© 2008 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-713-6



All's Well That Ends Well: Live from Shakespeare's Globe

Item # 50577

Subject: English & Language Arts

Helena loves the arrogant Bertram, and when she cures the king of France of a deadly illness, she claims Bertram as her reward. But her brand-new husband attaches two obstructive conditions to their marriage—conditions he is sure will never be met. Considered one of Shakespeare's "problem plays," All's Well That Ends Well mixes romance with realism at every turn, brilliantly reverses all the usual expectations of Elizabethan comedy, and delights the audience with a fantastic cast of frauds, cynics, sentimentalists, and buffoons. This stunning Globe performance stars Ellie Piercy as an assertive and single-minded Helena, Sam Crane as a convincingly conflicted Bertram, and Michael Bertenshaw as the venerable Lafew. A Shakespeare's Globe Theatre Production. (138 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-537-6



Topdog Diaries

Item # 52386

Subject: English & Language Arts

In this inside look at the creative process of a playwright, Suzan-Lori Parks spends two years struggling to produce her Pulitzer Prize-winning play, Topdog/Underdog. From her mentorship with the legendary James Baldwin to her marriage to blues musician Paul Oscher (who provided the music for this film), the program documents the creation of a dramatic piece, from initial inspiration to footage of the play in performance—which features Don Cheadle (Hotel Rwanda) and Jeffrey Wright (Angels in America) in the leading roles. Parks discusses her characters, plot, and dialogue; the logistics of mounting the production; being a female writing male characters; and whether or not a play has to be about race just because the characters are African-American. (55 minutes)

© 2002 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-489-8



The Shakespeare Sessions

Item # 52388

Subject: English & Language Arts

This fascinating program brings viewers into a workshop run by John Barton, cofounder of the Royal Shakespeare Company, that demonstrates how vividly accessible Shakespeare's language can be when it is heard rather than read. Barton explains that Shakespeare's text gives subtle cues to actors about how a scene should be played, and that audiences can become immersed in the action by a verbal invitation to the imagination ("Think, when we talk of horses, that you see them..."). With commentary and rehearsal footage that features Kevin Kline, Patrick Stewart, Cynthia Nixon, Charles S. Dutton, Dustin Hoffman, Sir Peter Hall, and others, the film includes some of Shakespeare's most famous scenes in compelling new interpretations. (57 minutes)

© 2002 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-491-1



Theater in the Modern World

Item # 49819

Subject: English & Language Arts

Not long after the start of the 20th century, playwrights, influenced by the horrors of two world wars, began to experiment with theater in a way which depicted many long-held historical, social, and cultural beliefs and practices as being meaningless and chaotic. Incorporating interviews with influential directors Bijan Sheibani, Steven Berkoff, and others, this program traces the evolution of modern theater from its existentialist roots through absurdism to social realism and British "kitchen sink drama" via the works of Ionesco, Beckett, Pinter, and even the writers of the U.K. soap opera Coronation Street. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (21 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-455-3



Richard III: An Arab Tragedy Tours the World Stage

Item # 50412

Subject: English & Language Arts

Cofounder of London's Zaoum Theatre and its Arabic-world counterpart, SABAB Theatre, Kuwait-born director Sulayman Al Bassam uses his stage productions to explore contemporary issues of identity, oppression, and conflict. Beginning in 2007, he adapted Shakespeare's Richard III into Arabic with several intriguing layers of interpretation and modernization. This film follows the production as it moves from rehearsals in Kuwait to a 2008-2009 international tour that includes a royal audience in the United Arab Emirates and a U.S. premiere at the Kennedy Center in Washington, D.C. Viewers are allowed inside Al Bassam's fascinating creative process as cast and crew gather in various cities across the Middle East, breathing life into their fictional characters in a way that reflects the political upheavals surrounding them. (Portions with English subtitles, 58 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-476-8



Much Ado About Nothing: Live from Shakespeare's Globe

Item # 50578

Subject: English & Language Arts

Claudio loves Hero and Hero Claudio, and nothing seems capable of tearing them apart. Claudio's friend Benedick loves Beatrice and vice versa, but since neither of them will admit to such depth of feeling, preferring instead to engage in their "merry war" of wit, nothing seems capable of bringing them together. It takes a resentful, ne'er-do-well prince to set in motion the events that force an amorous transformation in the lives of both couples—with a miracle of comic and dramatic suspense unfolding along the way. This rousing Globe performance of Much Ado About Nothing features Eve Best and Charles Edwards as, in the words of The Guardian, "a tart, feisty Beatrice" and a Benedick informed by "a fine comic instinct." A Shakespeare's Globe Theatre Production. (166 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-538-3



The Singing City: Mounting Parsifal at the Stuttgart Opera

Item # 52830

Subject: English & Language Arts



Filmed with rare behind-the-scenes access at Germany's renowned Stuttgart State Opera, this program uses director Calixto Bieito's staging of Wagner's Parsifal to explore the dazzling and complex universe of a major operatic production.

The challenges of directing, conducting, rehearsing, and dialect coaching (baritone Gregg Baker, as Amfortas, speaks no German) are all shown in fascinating detail. Viewers also learn about the working lives of craftspeople and stage technicians as they conceive, build, and install a dark cityscape of visually stunning elements—including sets, props, costumes, and the ever-present stage blood that threatens to leak into the orchestra pit. Revealing just how difficult it is to coax a visionary interpretation like Bieito's into concrete and living form, award-winning documentary filmmaker Vadim Jendreyko has crafted his own remarkable story along the way. Contains occasional profanity and nudity associated with theatrical performance. (Portions with English subtitles, 52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-880-3

2nd Verse: The Rebirth of Poetry

Item # 52176

Subject: English & Language Arts

Set in and around Oakland and San Francisco, this film examines urban teen life in the Bay Area through the rising popularity of poetry and spoken word. Youth performers include Emiliano Bourgois-Chacon, San Francisco's Youth Poet Laureate, who reveals what it's like to live with a physical disability; Meilani Clay, who voices her political and personal beliefs regarding race, body image, and family; San Francisco Youth Speaks slam champion Shannon Matesky; Yosimar Reyes, who explores the immigrant experience and personal challenges of race and sexuality; and George Watsky, who expresses his concerns about equality and privilege. Adult performers are also featured, including Marc Bamuthi Joseph, James Kass, Aya de Leon, Abiodun Oyewole, Raquel Topete, Saul Williams, and Ruben Zamora. "Adults will be gratified to see young people deriving enormous power from words, but the film's greatest impact will be on middle and high school students," says KQED Public Media for Northern California. (63 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-177-4



Fry's Planet Word

Item # 52467

Subject: English & Language Arts

Wordsmith Stephen Fry is the perfect guide for this fascinating exploration of language, from cutting-edge linguistics research to the glories of world literature. The five-part series takes viewers through the thousands of years since man first mastered speech to the cyber world of today, with its HTML, e-books, and texting. With insights from linguists, writers, scholars, and comedians, the series reveals how language is used, abused, and continually evolving. A BBC Production. 5-part series, 57-60 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$849.75 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-298-6

Babel: Fry's Planet Word

Item # 52468 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-299-3

Identity: Fry's Planet Word

Item # 52469 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-300-6

Uses and Abuses: Fry's Planet Word

Item # 52470 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-301-3

Spreading the Word: Fry's Planet Word

Item # 52471 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-302-0

The Power and the Glory: Fry's Planet Word

Item # 52472 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-303-7

\$169.95 each



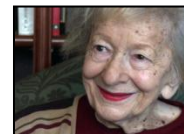
End and Beginning: Meeting Wislawa Szymborska

Item # 50428

Subject: English & Language Arts

"After every war, someone has to clean up...someone has to push the rubble to the side of the road so the corpse-filled wagons can pass," wrote Wislawa Szymborska in "The End and the Beginning." Called the Mozart of poetry, she was known for her use of deceptively simple language that slowly builds to a powerful revelation, especially in poems that were inspired by wartime events in her native Poland. This compelling program acquaints viewers with the charismatic Szymborska as she reads from her works, including "Hitler's First Photograph" ("And who's this little fellow in his itty-bitty robe?"), discusses the role of politics in poetry, and recalls her reaction to winning the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1996. The video also features a tour of the poet's Krakow haunts, and footage of Polish singer Kora performing her 1994 hit—a rendition of Szymborska's "Nothing Twice" set to punk rock music. (With English subtitles, 55 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-224-5



Environmental Science

Why Buildings Make You Sick

Item # 48805

Subject: Environmental Science

This program investigates sick building syndrome, or SBS, a condition found in many new or remodeled offices. Workers can suffer from a variety of symptoms such as irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat; skin irritations; and general hypersensitivity reactions. Among the causes of SBS are faulty ventilation, heating, and air-conditioning systems; chemical allergies resulting from exposure to some types of building materials; mold; or a combination of these. Solutions include thorough cleaning, care in the use of solvents and adhesives, and careful maintenance of heating, cooling, and ventilation systems. A BBC Production. (50 minutes)

© 1989 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-188-3



The Day the Wave Came: The Tsunami Disaster

Item # 49981

Subject: Environmental Science

The world is still coming to terms with the magnitude and impact of the tsunami that decimated the coastline around the Indian Ocean on December 26, 2004. This documentary introduces newspaper reporter Ross Coulthart, who traveled across the region soon after the tragedy occurred to record the survivors' stories. He provides a minute-by-minute account of what happened in countries most affected by the disaster. The Day the Wave Came is a comprehensive retelling of how events unfolded. (30 minutes)

© 2005 • \$145.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-801-1



Damming the Mekong

Item # 52140

Subject: Environmental Science

Often thought of as the Amazon of Southeast Asia, the mighty Mekong River flows through six nations and is central to the livelihoods of some 60 million people. In Laos, plans have been drawn up for 11 hydroelectric dams along the river, with the government agreeing to sell 95 percent of the electricity to neighboring Thailand. The envisioned construction projects and energy-centered commerce would create an unprecedented level of economic activity for the nation and alleviate a degree of the region's poverty. However, the dams may also cause devastating ecological damage and the dismantling of entire villages. (27 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-487-4



CarboOcean: Why the Sea Can't Protect Us Against Climate Change

Item # 49281

Subject: Environmental Science

Here's the good news: if we stop our carbon emissions now, the Earth's oceans can still render them harmless through absorption. The bad news? It will take 100,000 years. That and other stark realities are among the findings of an international research project known as CarboOcean, the subject of this eye-opening film. Spearheading the project are scientists from the University of Bergen's Bjerknes Center for Climate Research, who demonstrate newly developed technology used to conduct their studies in the North Atlantic. They explain why the oceans absorb carbon emissions at an unstable rate, why 50 percent less CO₂ is assimilated than just 15 years ago, and why it's futile to expect the sea to fight climate change for us. Interviews with other prominent researchers are also featured. (50 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-576-8



How Nature Works

Item # 52488

Subject: Environmental Science

Ten million species live on planet Earth, and none can survive alone. All life depends on symbiosis, unexpected and complex relationships between plants and animals. Using high-end filming techniques, this series uncovers the secrets of four ecological communities—rain forests, deciduous forests, grasslands, and water worlds—as naturalist Chris Packham explains the vital connections in each. A BBC Production. 4-part series, 48–49 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$679.80 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-319-8

Jungle: How Nature Works

Item # 52489 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-320-4

Grassland: How Nature Works

Item # 52490 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-321-1

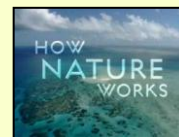
Seasonal Forest: How Nature Works

Item # 52491 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-322-8

Water Worlds: How Nature Works

Item # 52492 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-323-5

\$169.95 each



Breaking the Wall of Ecological Risk: How a Cultural Shift in Economics and Politics Can Ensure the Earth's Security

Item # 49413

Subject: Environmental Science

How do we communicate to leaders both the threats beyond ecological thresholds and the short-term solutions for realistic integration into working agendas? This 2011 Falling

Walls lecture video highlights the work of Alejandro Litovsky, an expert on collaborative governance and sustainability innovation and founder of the Earth Security Initiative—a think tank that combines the knowledge and resources from business, environmental science, investment, and politics in order to increase opportunities for cross-sector coordination to address the challenges of ecological limits. His work seeks to establish a security value for resources and ecosystems, which can be translated into action through cross-sector partnerships. To illustrate the need for greater coordination across disciplines, Litovsky blends atmospheric physics with risk analysis and draws on live music performance, while exploring unions between society, science, politics, investment, and business in the context of the planet's ecological crisis. Musical accompaniment by Anders Scherp. (16 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-474-7



The Mozambique Poo Tour: Community Action in the Developing World

Item # 49992

Subject: Environmental Science

Water and sanitation are among the biggest challenges facing developing countries. Yet they continue to be low on the political agenda. In a bid to raise the profile of this human crisis, former Neighbors star Mark Little and a group of musicians set off to Mozambique to discover how communities are tackling the issue of human waste. Ecosan toilets that turn human waste into compost and pumps that provide water for remote villages are giving the people of Mozambique a sense of optimism. Direct community action can and does work. But breaking the cycle of poverty and despair will require commitment on a global scale. Uplifting and thought-provoking, this documentary addresses fundamental issues that are all too often met with resounding silence. (56 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-812-7



There Once Was an Island: The Devastating Effects of Climate Change

Item # 50019

Subject: Environmental Science

The people on a remote Pacific island face the devastating effects of climate change. As an enormous flood threatens to engulf their paradise, who will decide to flee and leave their culture behind forever? And who will stay, hoping that God will save them? "I like my home. I have the sea, I have the crops. I could live," Satty says, surveying the aquamarine sea. Like Satty, Telo knows that the tribe's culture—its unique language and ancient dances—would probably not survive if they moved to the mainland. Nevertheless, he boards the boat with his family to leave the island and enter a foreign land where trees are replaced by billboards. (57 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-199-6



Moyers & Company: Donald Trump's Callous Capitalism

Item # 50561

Subject: Environmental Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill Moyers talks with independent filmmaker Anthony Baxter, director of *You've Been Trumped*, a documentary about the perils of rampant capitalism and gluttonous conspicuous consumption, epitomized by Donald Trump's aggressive efforts to build "the greatest golf course in the world" across ancient sand dunes in Scotland. A veteran journalist, Baxter says what Trump and the Scottish government are hailing as an economic boon is actually a disaster to the environment and a callous disruption of people's lives by a ruthless one-percenter run amok. To end the broadcast, Moyers shares his thoughts on the 47th anniversary of Medicare—the apex of Lyndon Johnson's ambitious vision for America. Broadcast date: August 3, 2012. (34 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-613-0



Passive Passion: Buildings Doing More with Less

Item # 51490

Subject: Environmental Science

In 1990 European physicists set out to test the limits of cost-effective energy efficiency. The result was the first passive house, a four-unit townhouse that combined heavy insulation, airtightness, and heat-recovery ventilation to achieve reductions of up to 90% in the energy required for heating and cooling. Viewers meet co-originator Wolfgang Feist, who explains the mechanics behind the design, Henry Gifford, who hopes to popularize it in the U.S., and Dieter Roskoni, who still lives in the first-ever passive house. (22 minutes)

© 2011 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-249-8



My City, Your City: A Senegalese Mayor Fights Sea Level Rise

Item # 52139

Subject: Environmental Science

During the annual rainy season in Saint-Louis, one of Senegal's largest cities, thousands of people face upheaval from flood devastation linked to rising sea levels. There are no funds to build a cement sea wall, so the city dumps garbage along its waterfront in an attempt to shield itself. As mayor, Cheikh Bamba Dièye took on the responsibility of protecting his constituents from flooding, but with a severe lack of financial and infrastructural resources, the world stage became his principal weapon. Filmed prior to his appointment as minister of regional planning in Senegal's national government, this program follows Mayor Dièye as he visits the imperiled streets, structures, and beaches of his city and as he travels to Mexico City to address the World Mayors Summit on Climate Change, hoping to focus global attention on the local impact of global warming. (26 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-486-7



Industrial and Sustainable Farming

Item # 52144

Subject: Environmental Science

Perhaps the biggest challenge facing the agricultural industry today is feeding the world's rapidly growing population while also caring for the environment. At the center of the challenge is the tension between sustainable and more mainstream industrial farming practices. This video looks at ecological problems caused by farming which relies on pesticides, hormones, and heavy mechanization. The program also assesses the advantages and disadvantages of sustainable alternatives. Interviews with a vegetable farmer, an organic winemaker, and an environmental scientist explore issues at the core of agribusiness while touching on innovative ideas and ongoing technological changes in farming practices around the world. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (21 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-699-1



Deserts: Global Environments

Item # 52382

Subject: Environmental Science

Global warming is bad news—unless, of course, you're accustomed to life in the desert. Arid environments, which already cover one third of the Earth's land mass, are growing at an alarming rate, which means that they could conceivably become the new normal. In the next few decades, up to 35 percent of the world's terrain faces desertification with the lives and livelihoods of millions, if not billions, in jeopardy. Examining the dramatic changes in store for our planet, this program looks at what the global community should be doing to prepare, what actions are currently being taken, and how cultures which have thrived for centuries in extremely dry locations are passing on a range of skills and traditions designed to help cope with the "arid" life. Can this undervalued knowledge enable the rest of us to survive? Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (24 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-740-0



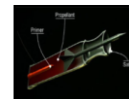
An Investigation into Depleted Uranium

Item # 52385

Subject: Environmental Science

For 20 years, scientists, doctors, and activists—including some veterans—have denounced the use of depleted uranium in military and civilian technology, citing a wide range of negative health consequences. And yet more than 50 countries now possess weapons and other industrial applications based on DU, with arms industry lobbyists and nuclear authorities continuing to downplay the risks. This film visits combat zones in Iraq and the Balkans as it compares and contrasts the arguments of those who defend and attack the technology. Presented with archival documents, expert interviews, and testimony from those who have witnessed DU hazards firsthand, viewers are introduced to vital background information as well as a clear analysis of the conflicting viewpoints at the heart of the debate. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-555-0



Moyers & Company: Chasing Ice

Item # 52390

Subject: Environmental Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, James Balog—one of the world's premier nature photographers—explains how "Earth is having a fever." At tremendous risk to his own safety, Balog has been documenting the erosion of glaciers in Switzerland, Greenland, Iceland, and Alaska. He joins Bill to share his photos and discoveries, describing his process and transformation from climate change skeptic to true believer. Documenting Balog's Extreme Ice Survey, *Chasing Ice* is a breathtaking account of climate change in action. Broadcast date: October 12, 2012. (35 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-849-3



The Battle for the Amazon: The Xingu vs. the Belo Monte Dam

Item # 52415

Subject: Environmental Science

What will potentially become the world's third-largest hydroelectric dam—and a symbol of the destruction of the last remaining significant rainforest on Earth—is currently under construction in the heart of the Amazon Basin. The Belo Monte Dam complex is expected to devastate an area of more than 370,000 acres of Brazilian rainforest while resulting in the forced displacement of approximately 20,000 people and the expected migration of 100,000 more. In the face of this danger, the Xingu, the indigenous people of the region and hereditary guardians of the forest, have decided to stand their ground and fight. The Battle for the Amazon follows their struggle. (58 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-858-2



The Cost of Sushi: Emptying the Seas

Item # 52416

Subject: Environmental Science

The bluefin tuna, called by BBC News “one of the most highly-prized—and fought over—species and foodstuffs in the world,” is known to fishermen as a “floating goldmine.” But the world's taste for sushi has pushed this species to the brink of extinction, and now it is the Mediterranean spawning grounds that are coming under attack. Should bluefin tuna fishing be banned? From Croatia to Greece, from Japan to the coast of Spain, this program investigates the global impact of tuna fishing and asks if there is such a thing as sustainable sushi. The efforts of independent fisheries consultant Roberto Mielgo, who is trying to protect bluefin tuna in the Mediterranean, are spotlighted. Some content may be objectionable. (51 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-859-9



Is Nuclear Power Safe?

Item # 52479

Subject: Environmental Science

When reactors at Fukushima Daiichi went into meltdown following Japan's devastating 2011 earthquake and tsunami, the world once again began to question the safety of nuclear power. But is such distrust justified? In this program, physicist Jim Al-Khalili explains why he is convinced, at least theoretically, of nuclear power's value. Al-Khalili travels to Fukushima, Chernobyl, and reactors in Finland to see if nuclear power can work as well in practice as it does on paper—even after political and economic factors come into play. A BBC Production. (51 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-310-5



Moyers & Company: Hurricanes and Democracy

Item # 52595

Subject: Environmental Science

Hurricane Sandy wreaked havoc on the East Coast, but Naomi Klein says that the tragic destruction can also be the catalyst for the transformation of politics and our economy. In this edition of Moyers & Company, the author of the international best seller *The Shock Doctrine: The Rise of Disaster Capitalism* joins Bill to discuss hurricanes, climate change, and democracy. Klein has been in New York visiting the devastated areas—including those where Occupy Sandy volunteers are unfolding new models of relief—as part of her reporting for a new book and film on climate change and the future. “Let's rebuild by actually getting at the root causes,” Klein tells Bill. “You know, dream big.” Broadcast date: November 16, 2012. (36 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-182-8



Moyers & Company: Ending the Silence on Climate Change

Item # 52823

Subject: Environmental Science

Remember climate change? For the first time since 1984, the issue didn't even come up in a presidential debate. But bringing climate change back into our national conversation is as much a communication challenge as it is a scientific one.



In this edition of Moyers & Company, scientist Anthony Leiserowitz, director of the Yale Project on Climate Change Communication, joins Bill to describe his efforts to do what even Hurricane Sandy couldn't: galvanize communities over what's arguably the greatest single threat facing humankind. Also included is an essay on how the NRA and gun merchants continue to strong-arm Congress and state legislatures into keeping any and all discussion of sensible gun control off the table. Broadcast dates: January 14, 2013, and March 15, 2013. (57 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-440-9

Regreening the Desert: One Man's Global Mission

Item # 53071

Subject: Environmental Science

For more than 15 years, cameraman and ecologist John D. Liu has conducted a worldwide, one-man mission: inspire the global community to reclaim deserts and restore biodiversity. It all started in 1995 when Liu began filming on the Loess Plateau in China. He watched as the local population worked to transform an area nearly the same size as the Netherlands from a dry, exhausted wasteland into a massive green oasis. Since that time Liu has traveled all over the world to convince and inspire government leaders, policy-makers, farmers, and others with his films and his knowledge. This program accompanies Liu on his mission in Jordan, where the royal family has invited him to help stop their country's desertification. Scenes focusing on similar issues in Africa provide additional understanding of Liu's efforts and his vision that a greener future is possible worldwide. (Portions with English subtitles, 48 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-968-8



The Cleantech Future: Industries for A Healthy Planet

Item # 53072

Subject: Environmental Science

Is it realistic or fanciful to look forward to a clean world? A world in which energy is 100 percent renewable, water is no longer polluted, transportation is truly green, and production methods are harmless to the environment? According to the “clean technology” school of thought, there will be such a world. This film explores the fascinating possibilities of a new industrial revolution promised by cleantech entrepreneurship and corporate practices. While not every scientist or economist sees them as inevitable, these possibilities include eco-friendly mobility powered by sustainable energy, clean drinking water for all thanks to nanotechnology, textile dyes that use recycled carbon dioxide, and more. Is all of this feasible? Could it be happening successfully even now? Commentary from Nick Parker, cofounder of the Cleantech Group, offers answers to those questions and outlines what our world might be like in the decades to come. (49 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-969-5



More Than a Box with Windows: Schluter HQ— A Case Study in Green Design and Construction

Item # 53085

Subject: Environmental Science



Building green: that was the goal of Schluter, a company specializing in tile installation systems. It wanted its new Canadian headquarters to be low impact, energy efficient, comfortable to work in, and a showcase for tiles. This documentary narrated by energy conservation specialist Jon

Eakes explores the science that went into the design and construction of the award-winning, LEED Gold-certified building while explaining why the integration of green systems is essential to making an office that is ecologically responsible. "A common misconception about sustainable design," says Sustainable Architecture & Building Magazine, "is that it may be complicated, or that it is not worth the investment. However this project clearly proves that intelligent, environmentally aware decisions can produce systems that are simpler to operate, and a building that is much more economical in the long run." A film by Richard Burman. (Portions in French with English subtitles, 59 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-886-5

Vanishing of the Bees

Item # 53226

Subject: Environmental Science

Honeybees are essential for the production of more than one-third of the food we eat. But in 2006, beekeepers began reporting that astounding numbers of their honeybees had gone missing, literally disappearing, with no dead bees to be found in or around the hives. A task force was formed to study the international phenomenon; scientists were able to identify its distinct symptoms, and named it "colony collapse disorder." This program investigates colony collapse disorder, looking into its possible causes, exploring its potential consequences, and offering some solutions. Journalist Michael Pollan, apiarists, and others discuss the search for CCD's origin, focusing on evidence that points to monoculture farming and a relatively new class of chemicals called systemic pesticides as the culprits. A viewable/printable instructor's guide is available online. (Portions with English subtitles, 88 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-887-2



Behind the Label: India's Genetically Modified Cotton

Item # 53319

Subject: Environmental Science



Since 2002 Indian agriculturalists have replaced almost all of their native seeds with genetically modified varieties due to intense campaigning by biotechnology giant Monsanto. Monsanto's proprietary BT cotton now occupies 90 percent of

India's crop lands, having been sold with the understanding that it would improve yields and cut farmers' costs. But critics are questioning Monsanto's claims, and the farmers themselves report problems—their plants grow tall but without producing bolls, they must purchase special pesticides to combat GMO-resistant bugs, and they don't see nearly as much profit as do growers of organic cotton. Monsanto worked hard to win over Indian farmers, but as one man put it, "They made fools of us." In this program, scientists investigating the use of BT cotton in India convey their concerns about non-renewable seeds, loss of biodiversity, and a rise in suicides linked to farmers' debt since the arrival of Monsanto. (Portions with English subtitles, 53 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-947-3

Powerful: Energy for Everyone

Item # 53325

Subject: Environmental Science

In this documentary, green educator David Chernushenko explores where our energy comes from, who controls and profits from it, and what it would take to ensure a safe, sustainable energy future. Chernushenko's quest began after he discovered that his home's solar panels were producing more energy than he needed, but due to Ontario law, he wasn't allowed to sell or share that excess. Chernushenko visits places in Europe where renewable energy provides power, creates local jobs, and gets people active in building stronger communities—then tries to find out what's stopping North America from taking the same approach. (52 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-949-7



Moyers & Company: A Mother Fights Toxic Trespassers

Item # 53485

Subject: Environmental Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, biologist, mother, and activist Sandra Steingraber joins Bill to explain why she was willing to go to jail for blocking access to the construction of a storage and transportation facility involved in the controversial process of fracking. Steingraber has become internationally known for building awareness about the "toxic trespassers" she says are contaminating our air, water, and food—and threatening our children's health. Also on the show, Bill presents the short documentary Dance of the Honey Bee, narrated by author Bill McKibben, which looks at threats these crucial pollinators face from a rapidly changing landscape. Broadcast date: April 19, 2013. (57 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-890-2



Where Have All the Elephants Gone? Poaching in Tanzania and Kenya

Item # 53500

Subject: Environmental Science

This program charts the rapid decline of the African elephant as it investigates the illegal ivory trade that's doing them in. Viewers trek from Tanzania's sanctioned wildlife hunts to the seedy underworld of the poachers' black market, then go to an elephant sanctuary, where wildlife advocate Daphne Sheldrick sadly predicts the imminent extinction of these animals in the wild. (27 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-951-0



Moyers & Company: Going to Jail for Justice

Item # 53742

Subject: Environmental Science

During the closing weeks of the Bush White House, environmental activist Tim DeChristopher protested the auction of drilling rights to publicly owned Utah wilderness. After disrupting the proceedings by taking part in the bidding—a unique form of dissent—he was arrested for criminal fraud, found guilty, and sentenced to two years in federal prison. In this edition of Moyers & Company, DeChristopher joins Bill to talk about the necessity of civil disobedience in the fight for justice, how his jury was ordered to place the strict letter of the law over moral conscience, and the future of the environmental movement. DeChristopher is cofounder of the grassroots environmental group Peaceful Uprising. Broadcast date: May 24, 2013. (38 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-614-6



Meet the Frackers: Energy Independence or Environmental Nightmare?

Item # 49268

Subject: Environmental Science



Spreading out beneath the suburbs of Dallas, the underground deposit known as the Barnett Shale promises vast oil and gas riches. This program follows the efforts of Texas developers as they stampede for a piece of the action, even as local residents and environmental activists raise major objections. Liberating the bounty below calls for fracking—a controversial process in which huge quantities of water and chemicals are injected underground, shattering rock and releasing gas and oil. The film also examines other states where fracking is taking place, such as North Dakota, where farmer Jacki Schilke insists that frackers “are here to rape this land.” Viewers are given a wide-ranging look at the pros and cons of what is touted as a major step toward America’s independence from foreign oil. (27 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-632-1

Breaking the Wall of Fusion: How the ITER Project Aims for Limitless Energy

Item # 49401

Subject: Environmental Science



Imagine if life on Earth was not dependent on the Sun—if the Earth had its own sun, serving as a giant local energy plant. This video of a 2009 Falling Walls Conference lecture features physicist Norbert Holtkamp, internationally acclaimed expert in high-energy colliders and linear accelerators and

principal deputy director-general of the International Tokamak Experimental Reactor, or ITER. This research and engineering project aims to translate today’s studies of plasma physics into tomorrow’s electricity-producing fusion plants. ITER addresses a key challenge that our civilization will have to face over the next decades: how to provide sufficient, clean energy in the context of diminishing fossil resources and increasing demand for energy. As “iter” means “the way” in Latin, the ITER project hopes to show “the way” to harnessing nuclear fusion as a power source for the future. (11 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-462-4

Breaking the Wall of High-Level Nuclear Waste: How Partitioning and Transmutation Can Help to Reduce the Radiotoxicity

Item # 49408

Subject: Environmental Science



The safe disposal and management of nuclear waste is a difficult issue. In this 2010 Falling Walls lecture video, Joachim Knebel, chief science officer 4 at KIT and spokesperson of the Helmholtz Programme Nuclear Safety Research, advocates developing an extended closed fuel cycle

based on innovative partitioning and transmutation technologies, or P&T, to dramatically reduce the radiotoxicity of the high-level nuclear waste. Having authored more than 100 scientific publications and 55 invited papers at scientific conferences, public hearings, and specialist meetings in Europe, the United States, Japan, Russia, India, and South Korea, Knebel is one of the most respected voices in the field of transmutation research. As an alternative to direct disposal, or “open fuel cycle,” Knebel recommends P&T as a method to potentially transform the debate on the disposal of highly radioactive waste. (12 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-469-3

Breaking the Wall of the Fossil Age: How Desertec Can Overcome Energy Resource Limitations and Global Warming

Item # 49409

Subject: Environmental Science



Finding new sources of energy is a key challenge of our era, yet deserts have largely been overlooked. Considering the abundance of energy and lack of inhabitation, building solar thermal power plants in this vast space could generate electricity, which would then be transmitted

to countries in Europe and Africa through high-voltage direct current transmission. Due to the high solar radiation in the Sahara, such plants could deliver 15 percent of electricity needs in Europe alone. This 2009 Falling Walls lecture video explores how one physicist works to make this revolutionary idea for carbon-free power generation a reality. Gerhard Knies initiated the Desertec Industrial Initiative, which aims to find sustainable power supply for all regions of the world with access to deserts. Desertec is supported by a consortium of companies that strive together to make use of one of the biggest natural sources of energy: desert sun. (16 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-470-9

Breaking the Wall of Energy Supply: How Heterogeneous Catalysis Can Replace Fossil Fuels

Item # 49419

Subject: Environmental Science

This 2011 Falling Walls lecture video explores Enerchem, an innovative research association initiated by the Max



Planck Society that focuses on issues commonly recognized as relevant across society. To oversee research in the field of inorganic chemistry, the Max Planck Society selected Robert Schlögl, noted for his investigation of heterogeneous catalysts based upon inorganic solids. Schlögl explains how his efforts to bridge the gap between surface science and chemical engineering in the field of oxidation catalysis will help realize the dream of renewable energy. The project takes the familiar topic of sustainable power supply, extrapolates the scientific problems that lie at its core, and penetrates a multitude of research fields to find a concerted solution to challenges like the chemical foundations of a hydrogen-cycle economy, the development of nanochemically optimized materials for mobile energy storage, and models for effective decentralized production of energy. (13 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-480-8

Mining: From Exploration to Rehabilitation

Item # 49807

Subject: Environmental Science

Starting with a brief historical overview of mining, this comprehensive program explores the various processes required to mine an ore. It follows the steps involved from exploration of the raw product, through to the mining process, and then to environmental rehabilitation of the mining site. Four main mining processes are shown: underground mining, strip mining, open pit mining, and solution mining. Interviews with industry experts from Australia’s Rio Tinto and Stawell Gold Mines provide clear information on the multifaceted mining process. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (19 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-443-0



Running on Lithium: A New Way to Travel

Item # 50031

Subject: Environmental Science

This film introduces electric car pioneer John Wayland. His garage full of sleek lithium-powered electric cars is a far cry from the boxy electric cars of the 1980s. For John, the electric car is not only a thrilling ride into the future, it's also a fulfillment of the clean-air dream that was born in him as a five-year-old waving goodbye to the exhaust fumes of his parents. (46 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-211-5



River Ways: A Dispute Over Fish in Idaho

Item # 50033

Subject: Environmental Science

What do you do when the fish disappear? That's the question haunting Idaho. It's become the center of a bitter debate. The solution—removing four dams on the Snake River—is as controversial as the problem. It could be the only way to save the fish, but it also has dire consequences for the 50,000 people who depend on the dams for their livelihood. On one side are the commercial fishermen who want the dams removed. On the other side the farmers say removing the dams will be the end of them. As this documentary points out, the solution will be a disaster for one side or the other. (60 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-213-9



Ever Wondered (Series 1)

Item # 53237

Subject: Environmental Science

Ever Wondered? is a science series that takes viewers behind the scenes to look at what is being achieved at the cutting edge of science and technology. Topics explored in series one include the future of food, predicting natural disasters, new energy technology, and much more. 10-part series, 22 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$999.50 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-770-7

How Is Science Impacting Our Physical Performance?

Ever Wondered? (Series 1)

Item # 53238 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-771-4

What Is Science Doing to Tackle Air Pollution? Ever

Wondered? (Series 1)

Item # 53239 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-772-1

What Is Science Doing for the Future of Food? Ever

Wondered? (Series 1)

Item # 53240 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-773-8

What Is Science Doing to Predict Natural Disasters? Ever

Wondered? (Series 1)

Item # 53241 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-774-5

How Science and Technology Are Aiding Medical

Research: Ever Wondered? (Series 1)

Item # 53242 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-775-2

Ever Wondered? (Series 1): What Science & Technology is doing to assist our Fashion & Textile Industries.

Item # 53243 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-776-9

What Is Science Discovering About Space? Ever

Wondered? (Series 1)

Item # 53244 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-777-6

How Is Science Investigating Humankind's Impact on the

Atmosphere? Ever Wondered? (Series 1)

Item # 53245 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-778-3

How Is Science Mapping Biodiversity? Ever Wondered?

(Series 1)

Item # 53246 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-779-0

How Is Science Pursuing New Energy Technology and

Alternative Energy Sources? Ever Wondered? (Series 1)

Item # 53247 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-780-6

\$99.95 each



Scientists Under Attack: When Corporate Interests Control Research

Item # 50569

Subject: Environmental Science

According to some estimates, 95 percent of scientists conducting research in the field of genetic engineering are funded by agribusiness or related industries. What happens when researchers decide to work independently, steering clear of corporate influences? What are the consequences when scientific findings go against the interests of deep-pocket donors? This film profiles scientists who, based on rigorous investigation, have criticized the use of genetic modification and have been ostracized—some might say punished—for their conclusions. Viewers learn about the work of Dr. Ignacio Chapela, a Mexican biologist who faced a dubious public relations campaign against him and his Nature article on genetically modified maize, as well as the case of Dr. Árpád Pusztai, a Hungarian-born biochemist and nutritionist suspended from Scotland's Rowett Research Institute for public statements about genetically modified potatoes. Additionally, several other respected experts on GMO issues provide insight. (88 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-477-5



Family & Consumer Sciences

Food for Thought

Item # 49446

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences



This ten-part series explores the technology and science behind our food supply. Set in Australia, young presenters guide viewers through recent technological advances in food cultivation, processing, and packaging, as well as the latest nutritional and food-handling advice. The often conflicting

interests of consumer advocates, environmentalists, nutritionists, scientists, and food manufacturers are highlighted and discussed. Economic motives behind the food industry and how these affect the ways food is grown, processed, and distributed are examined. In several programs, students give their opinions about food-related issues. The series presents information and poses questions to help students make discerning food-consumption choices to benefit their health, their finances, and the environment. 10-part series, 15 minutes each.

© 2002 • \$899.50 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-863-9

The Quick Fix: Convenient Foods

Item # 49447 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-864-6

Food Therapy: Functional Foods

Item # 49448 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-865-3

Fats: Friends or Foes?

Item # 49449 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-866-0

Wild Tastes: Australia's Indigenous Foods

Item # 49450 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-867-7

Redesigning Nature: Gene Technology

Item # 49451 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-868-4

Eating Green: Environmentally Friendly Food

Item # 49452 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-869-1

Under Cover: Packaging Food

Item # 49453 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-870-7

Good Enough to Eat: Developing Food Products

Item # 49454 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-871-4

The Hard Sell: Marketing Food

Item # 49455 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-872-1

At Your Service: Food Catering

Item # 49456 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-873-8

\$89.95 each

Sustainable Food Product Design

Item # 49820

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

Sustainability has become a major focus of food scientists around the world. This program introduces the producers who are dedicated to providing the best in packaged and processed foods with regard to both consumers and the environment. The video takes students through each stage of the food design process, identifying some of the key elements that should be considered when looking at sustainable product design. Topics include nutritious meals, sustainable ingredients, eco-friendly packaging, eating local, seasonal, and organic food, and more. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (16 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-456-0



Sensory Analysis and Testing Techniques in the Food Industry

Item # 49821

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

Sensory analysis and testing is a vital part of creating a successful food product. But what is actually involved in this process? By comparing the sensory and physical properties of a variety of food products, this video examines appearance, aroma, flavor, and texture, also called “mouth feel.” The program then explains how these characteristics can be evaluated through four types of tests—preference tests, discrimination tests, difference tests, and profile tests—and how test findings shed light on the quality and appeal of a finished food product. (17 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-648-2



Gourmet China

Item # 50321

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

Chinese cuisine has proved a successful export to the rest of the world’s dinner tables—it has changed the way the modern world eats. And yet it has also played a hugely significant role as cultural “anchor” to the notion of authentic “Chinese-ness.” This program explores the way

food and cooking in Chinese cuisine has shaped and continues to affect the lives of people who have a distinct and intimate connection with its development and culture. Through historical anecdotes, contemporary stories of Chinese food connoisseurs, and glimpses into the daily lives of individuals whose passion for Chinese cuisine is staunch and unwavering, we take a closer look at one of the world’s most popular and familiar cuisines. (45 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-679-6

All About Food Additives

Item # 52142

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

Most foods that are purchased for everyday consumption and which pass through some form of industrialized processing contain additives of one type or another. In a sense, humans have used food additives for thousands of years—the use of salt, spices, and other enhancements can be considered a basic foray into the art and science of food additives. This video explores a wide variety of food additive types, including colors, flavors, preservatives, emulsifiers, stabilizers, gelling agents, antioxidants, and processing aids, any or all of which might be found in a typical packaged grocery item. Supported by exciting visual images and graphics, a respected food scientist discusses the core concepts of additives, why we use them, and what kind of impact they have on nutrition. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (20 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-698-4



Food Preservation Techniques

Item # 52143

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

Methods of food preservation such as salting, drying, and smoking have been practiced for millennia, while others have been made possible on a commercial scale by technological advances such as freezing and pasteurizing. This program takes a look at the how and why of food preservation, covering a variety of techniques and explaining the differences between natural and artificial preservatives. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (20 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-253-5



Food Factory: Supersized

Item # 52459

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

Television host Stefan Gates finds out what’s really inside the processed foods sold in supermarkets—by making them himself, Food Factory—style. Setting up a makeshift production line inside a barn, Gates challenges guests to recreate the recipes of popular foods in a competition to see whose tastes most like the original. This British TV series reveals the amount of science and technology that goes into the foods we take for granted. A BBC Production. 6-part series, 29–30 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$779.70 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-290-0

Just Add Water: Food Factory

Item # 52460 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-291-7

Melt in the Mouth: Food Factory

Item # 52461 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-292-4

All About Wheat: Food Factory

Item # 52462 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-293-1

Frozen: Food Factory

Item # 52463 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-294-8

Ready-Made: Food Factory

Item # 52464 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-295-5

Sugar Rush: Food Factory

Item # 52465 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-296-2

\$129.95 each



Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 1

Item # 52516

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

How much do you really know about what you eat? In this entertaining six-part series, host Jimmy Doherty visits farms and factories to discover the methods used to make instant coffee, frozen meals, sandwich ham, and many other popular foods. Working from a makeshift production line inside a barn, he also attempts to create from-scratch versions of processed supermarket offerings using tools that include a floor sander and a fire extinguisher, uncovering the secrets of food technology along the way. A BBC Production. 6-part series, 29–30 minutes each.

© 2010 • \$779.70 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-347-1

Breakfast: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 1

Item # 52517 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-348-8

What's in My Sandwich? Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 1

Item # 52518 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-349-5

From the Fridge: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 1

Item # 52519 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-350-1

Preserving: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 1

Item # 52520 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-351-8

Snack Food: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 1

Item # 52521 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-352-5

Who's Fooling with Our Food? Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 1

Item # 52522 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-353-2

\$129.95 each



Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 2

Item # 52523

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

In this eight-part series, Jimmy Doherty investigates the technology behind mass food production. Find out what stands in for the fat in extra-light mayo, how high-tech hospital equipment is improving your Sunday roast, and why making puffed breakfast cereal can be a dangerous business. From potato chips to whipped cream and fruity yogurt to no-cry onions, there's something for everyone on Jimmy's menu. A BBC Production. 8-part series, 30 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$1039.60 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-354-9

Pub Grub: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 2

Item # 52524 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-355-6

*Food in a Flash: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 2 - coming soon

Item # 52525 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-356-3

Get Up and Go: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 2

Item # 52526 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-357-0

Love or Loathe: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 2

Item # 52527 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-358-7

Packed Lunch: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 2

Item # 52528 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-359-4

Roast Dinner: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 2

Item # 52529 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-360-0

Hot and Cold: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 2

Item # 52530 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-361-7

Party Party: Jimmy's Food Factory, Series 2

Item # 52531 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-362-4

\$129.95 each



Meat: Selection and Preparation

Item # 54989

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

In this program, a professional chef gives step-by-step instructions on how to prepare meat before cooking, while also guiding viewers through the identification of different cuts, their packaging and storage, hygiene and safety tips, cleaning and deboning, and even knife selection. Produced in Australia. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (21 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-843-0



Haley's Hints: Low-Budget Solutions for House and Home

Item # 47576

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

Red wine doesn't have to ruin a carpet—there's a low-cost way to remove the stain.

What about an easy, no-scrubbing technique that keeps silver bright and sparkling? Or a simple method for protecting patio umbrellas from bugs in the off-season? In this two-part series of video clip compilations, better-living guru Graham Haley reveals a gold mine of quick-fix secrets, cleaning know-how, and other household management tips that save time and money. Laundry advice, pest control, and hints for cooking, painting, and sewing—this is the ideal video guide to it all. Video clips average 3 minutes in length. 2-part series, 60 minutes each.

© 2002 • \$199.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-184-2

Haley's Hints: Stain Removal, Grout Cleaning, Concrete Painting, and More

Item # 47577 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-185-9

Haley's Hints: Scuff Mark Cleaning, Pet Hair Removal, Stubborn Jar Opening, and More

Item # 47578 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-186-6

\$99.95 each



From the Series Masters of Style

Item # 50226

Subject: Family & Consumer Science

This dynamic six-part series delves deep into the creative heart of fashion by exploring the nature of the genius behind a half-dozen of its leading visionaries. Intimate portraits of John Galliano, Michael Kors, Alexander McQueen, Valentino, Dolce & Gabbana, and Jean Paul Gaultier reveal how they think and work while examining their contributions to fashion and culture at large and the impact their collections have had on the public. Privileged, rare, and candid interviews capture the designers talking freely about their backgrounds and contemplating their artistic growth and development. 6-part series, 48 minutes each.

© 2003 • \$1019.70 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-235-1

John Galliano: Masters of Style

Item # 50227 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-236-8

Michael Kors: Masters of Style

Item # 50228 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-237-5

Alexander McQueen: Masters of Style

Item # 50229 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-501-0

Valentino: Masters of Style

Item # 50230 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-238-2

Dolce & Gabbana: Masters of Style

Item # 50231 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-239-9

Jean Paul Gaultier: Masters of Style

Item # 50232 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-240-5

\$169.95 each



Top Five Tips for Safe Driving: Handling Your Vehicle Responsibly

Item # 52183

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

Using interviews with a neurologist, a police officer, a mechanic, and driving instructors, this comprehensive program arms students with information about the five best ways to stay safe behind the wheel. The video goes beyond stock advice to provide concrete strategies for avoiding distractions, night and bad weather driving, and defensive driving, while also covering legal limitations and basic vehicle safety. Indispensable for any driver's ed classroom, Top Five Tips also features a list of essential items to keep in the car, lets students know what to do if the car goes into a skid or breaks down, and more. A viewable/printable instructor's guide is available online. A Meridian/MotionMasters Coproduction. (17 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-260-3



Bad Weather, Safe Driving: Lifesaving Tips

Item # 52184

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

The best advice for driving in heavy rain or snow is not to! But, if you have to hit the road in bad weather, there are steps you can take to greatly improve your chances of staying safe. This program offers a wealth of tips for driving in rainstorms, high winds, and fog, or when snow, ice, or flooding make for hazardous road conditions. With the help of a driving instructor, a police officer, a mechanic, a meteorologist, and even water-rescue personnel, the video also advises on how to prepare a vehicle for trips in bad weather—even if your vehicle has four-wheel drive. Students learn what to do if vapor forms inside the windshield, how to handle hydroplaning, the dangers of black ice, and when to just pull over and wait it out. A Meridian/MotionMasters Coproduction. (25 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-261-0



Survival Tips for Teens: Defensive Driving, with Mike Pehl

Item # 53613

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

Mike Pehl remembers that when his father gave him the car keys for the first time, it was with one succinct message: "Do not crash." Now, after years of experience analyzing automobile wreckage, Pehl understands all too well that that sort of simple advice is not enough to keep new drivers safe. In this program, Pehl draws on his career as a crash investigator to let viewers know the best way to react to adverse situations on the road. Focusing on the types of accidents most common to teens, he advises on navigating intersections, preventing rear-end collisions, and the hazards of country roads—which he calls "killers" for young people—along with providing important, bottom-line, defensive driving tips. (16 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-977-0



Pregnancy and Childbirth: The Real Story

Item # 52384

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

The wonder and excitement of pregnancy and childbirth are unmistakable, but they also present a highly stressful experience for mothers as well as fathers. Covering the key developmental stages in each trimester, this insightful program addresses questions and anxieties that may be troubling new parents as it follows a new mother through the nine-month journey of pregnancy. Staying focused on the personal and practical elements of the story, the video presents medical information on fetal development, birthing options, the birthing process, and the emotional and physical aspects of pregnancy. On-camera experts include two experienced midwives and a respected obstetrician. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (25 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-742-4



Baby Instructions

Item # 52677

Subject: Family & Consumer Sciences

The first three years of life are the time of greatest brain growth and development, so the encouragement and support a baby receives during this stage will have long-lasting effects on his or her future growth. Presented by an occupational therapist who has worked in the pediatrics field for over 16 years, this two-part series shows parents how to stimulate the growth of cognitive skills, play and motor skills, and communication abilities in infants and toddlers. Each episode focuses on maximizing a child's potential through sensory exercises, language development, ways to explore attachment and bonding, and many other easy-to-comprehend lessons. Appropriate for caregivers as well as parents. 2-part series, 61 & 66 minutes.

© 2011 • \$199.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-498-0

Newborn to Crawler: Baby Instructions

Item # 52678 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-499-7

Crawler to Toddler: Baby Instructions

Item # 52679 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-500-0

\$99.95 each



Geography

Breaking the Wall of Social Divide: How Political, Economic, and Social Critique Identifies the Five Faces of Equality

Item # 49405

Subject: Geography

Whenever we doubt the power of intellectual activism, the images of demonstrations in Tiananmen Square in 1989 might serve as reminders to revalidate that power. One of the protagonists and critics of those tumultuous days, Professor Wang Hui is considered "a central figure" (The New York Times) of the Chinese "new left." Hear from Hui, deemed one of the 100 leading public intellectuals in the world by Foreign Policy magazine, in this video lecture from the 2011 Falling Walls Conference. After courting countless controversies in his country for drawing public attention to the suffering of the weakest sections of society, he presents the results of the new global phase of his research exploring social contritions in China and elsewhere. Hui previews his paper "The Five Faces of Equality: another inquiry on 'equality of what'"—a lesson for global policy makers on the social divide between rich and poor, rural and urban communities, and different ethnicities. (16 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-466-2



Breaking the Wall of Privatization of the Commons: How Anthropology Can Help Us to Understand Global Entanglements

Item # 49418

Subject: Geography

In this 2010 Falling Walls lecture video, social and cultural anthropologist Shalini Randeria addresses the dynamics of accumulation by dispossession in India, with an extensive documentation of ethnographic case studies from various regions of the country. This lecture explores social issues including the expropriation of farmers, fishing communities, and slum dwellers; the destruction of hill villages; the curtailment of rights of nomadic pastoralists; and the erosion of liberties via new intellectual property regimes and biogenetic resources. Stories of everyday abuse where the state sacrifices justice for economic growth are highlighted. Randeria's notable scientific research explores the limits and the ambivalence of protests against dispossession by social movements and NGOs—and ultimately considers the citizens establishing boundaries between law and politics in quest of social justice. (16 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-479-2



Down in the Old Belt: Voices from the Tobacco South

Item # 50566

Subject: Geography

Tobacco farmers in Southside Virginia, like coal miners in Appalachia, have come upon hard times. Declining quotas, production moving overseas, society's changing attitudes, and the 2004 tobacco buyout have radically altered the cultural landscape of the Old Belt, the birthplace of Bright Leaf tobacco. This program traces the history and culture of tobacco in Virginia, providing a basis for studying past and ongoing socioeconomic changes, from the era of slavery to the present. Combining extensive archival materials with interviews and oral histories conducted with several Old Belt tobacco farming families, the film examines the impact on local communities and allows farmers to tell their stories—not for sympathy, but to shed light on a cultural paradigm shift occurring in the tobacco industry, and in agriculture throughout the United States, today. (57 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-244-3



Europe: Where Have All the Children Gone?

Item # 51937

Subject: Geography

Why is the population in some parts of Europe shrinking faster than in others? In East Germany, birth rates have fallen 70% since reunification, and Italy and Spain are not faring much better. In contrast, across the border in France, birth rates are booming. This thought-provoking documentary contrasts the family policies of four European countries and examines the extent to which politics influences birth rates, looking especially at how France and Sweden have managed to convince couples to have children. (46 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-145-3



Portugal: The Last Shepherd

Item # 51945

Subject: Geography

Staff in one hand, stereo in the other, Hermino is the epitome of a man caught between two worlds. At 27, he is the youngest shepherd in this rural Portuguese valley, practicing a lonely, arduous profession that few now are willing to learn. But on Saturday nights Hermino relaxes with friends at a party in town, switching Portuguese folk music for imported rock. This intimate film brings viewers into the almost-lost world of traditional shepherding, laying bare the efforts of Hermino and his neighbors to balance or choose between the old ways and the new. (Portuguese with English subtitles, 73 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-153-8



Jimmy's Global Harvest

Item # 52532

Subject: Geography

The world's farmers produce crops on a massive scale, allowing people to enjoy a diet that is varied, abundant, and affordable. But many now think that this has been achieved in a way that is unsustainable. In this four-part series, Jimmy Doherty travels the globe to explore potential solutions to farming issues, and to speak with the farmers themselves about the challenges of keeping the world fed. A BBC Production. 4-part series, 50–51 minutes each.

© 2009 • \$679.80 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-363-1

Brazil: Jimmy's Global Harvest

Item # 52533 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-364-8

Australia: Jimmy's Global Harvest

Item # 52534 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-365-5

U.S.A.: Jimmy's Global Harvest

Item # 52535 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-366-2

Kenya: Jimmy's Global Harvest

Item # 52536 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-367-9

\$169.95 each



Breaking the Wall of Timing Our History: How Trace Elements Analysis Will Help Us to Understand the Past of Our Planet

Item # 49398

Subject: Geography

Anybody can count the rings of a felled tree to tell how old it is, but who can date a piece of limestone from a Mayan temple precisely to the month? In this 2009 Falling Walls video lecture, chemist Detlef Günther discusses laser techniques that detect fluid inclusions in minerals and trace the workings of our environment and climate as far back as the preclassic period. Be it gold objects from Peru or crystals from Mexico, Günther's research of these materials brings the understanding of our planet up to the macro level. Why a civilization as highly developed as that of the Mayans ceased to exist is only one of the many questions he pursues. (13 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-459-4



Galileo: Europe's Satellite Program Falls Victim to International Wrangling

Item # 49998

Subject: Geography

Galileo is Europe's ambitious satellite navigation project, designed to rival the American GPS, and invigorate European transport and communications infrastructure. While it seemed to offer massive potential for modernization of Europe's communication system and started as an exciting, forward-looking scheme, before long it descended into farce, the result of clever American diplomatic maneuvering and destructive inter-European wrangling. From conspiracy theories to question marks over the future of the E.U. as a viable body, Galileo is a yarn worthy of its controversial namesake. (47 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-818-9



Rivers of Our Time

Item # 50344

Subject: Geography

India's Kaveri River flows through a magnificent series of temple towns, famed for philosophy, art, and music. The change in flow direction of Cambodia's Tonle Sap is celebrated by Cambodians at the Bon Om Tuk. The Bicol River in the Philippines is a bastion of transportation. Chinese poets and painters have celebrated the ragged peaks of the karst topography surrounding China's mystical Li River. In the Red River, the Vietnamese created the now-famous water puppets as a way of documenting their life and history. The Mekong River runs from the Tibetan Plateau, through China's Yunnan Province, down through northeastern Thailand. 6-part series, 23 minutes each.

© 2010 • \$779.70 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-702-1

Kaveri River: India—Rivers of Our Time

Item # 50345 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-703-8

Tonle Sap River: Cambodia—Rivers of Our Time

Item # 50346 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-704-5

Bicol River: Philippines—Rivers of Our Time

Item # 50347 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-705-2

Lijiang River: China—Rivers of Our Time

Item # 50348 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-706-9

Mekong River: Thailand—Rivers of Our Time

Item # 50349 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-707-6

The Red River: Vietnam—Rivers of Our Time

Item # 50350 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-708-3

\$129.95 each



Islands and Life

Item # 55078

Subject: Geography

Life on an island evolves differently from everywhere else in the world with distinct cultures developing due to isolation. This series explores the lives of islanders on Fiji, Cuba, Cyprus, Galapagos, Zanzibar, and Iceland. 6-part series, 52–53 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$1019.70 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-696-2

Fiji: Islands and Life

Item # 55079 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-697-9

Cuba: Islands and Life

Item # 55080 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-698-6

***Cyprus: Islands and Life-Coming Soon**

Item # 55081 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-699-3

The Galapagos: Islands and Life

Item # 55082 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-700-6

Zanzibar: Islands and Life

Item # 55083 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-701-3

***Iceland: Islands and Life-Coming Soon**

Item # 55084 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-702-0

\$169.95 each



Deserts and Life

Item # 55095

Subject: Geography

We tend to think of deserts as vast empty spaces that dwarf and test our human spirit.

In reality, deserts are full of color and contrasts that often teem with life and are rich in resources. This six-part series explores the realities of the desert and the disparate life that exists in the emptiness. See white salt basins, emerald-colored lagoons, lava flows, and red, blue and purple mountains. Visit the deserts of the world and learn the truth about these enormous stretches of land. 6-part series, 52–53 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$1019.70 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-706-8

Namibia: Deserts and Life

Item # 55096 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-707-5

Judea: Deserts and Life

Item # 55097 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-708-2

Atacama: Deserts and Life

Item # 55098 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-709-9

Outback: Deserts and Life

Item # 55099 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-710-5

Thar: Deserts and Life

Item # 55100 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-711-2

***Gobi: Deserts and Life-Coming Soon**

Item # 55101 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-712-9

\$169.95 each



Indian Ocean, with Simon Reeve

Item # 52500

Subject: Geography

With its sun-bleached shores and stunning islands, the Indian Ocean washes some of the most beautiful locations on the planet. But the world's third largest body of water is also crucial to the planet's future—politically, economically, and environmentally. From pirates off the coast of Somalia to the Tamils of Sri Lanka and the rise of militant Islam in Yemen and Sumatra, the Indian Ocean touches places of extreme volatility while also becoming a global trade hub. In this six-part series, Simon Reeve brings his unique brand of adventure journalism to a fascinating and increasingly important region as he engages in the lives and struggles of its varied coastal peoples. A BBC Production. 6-part series, 60 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$1019.70 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-331-0

South Africa to Zanzibar: Indian Ocean, with Simon Reeve

Item # 52501 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-332-7

Madagascar to the Seychelles: Indian Ocean, with Simon Reeve

Item # 52502 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-333-4

Kenya and the Horn of Africa: Indian Ocean, with Simon Reeve

Item # 52503 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-334-1

Oman to the Maldives: Indian Ocean, with Simon Reeve

Item # 52504 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-335-8

Sri Lanka to Bangladesh: Indian Ocean, with Simon Reeve

Item # 52505 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-336-5

Australia and Indonesia: Indian Ocean, with Simon Reeve

Item # 52506 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-337-2

\$169.95 each



Guidance & Counseling

College Life: Perspectives from Students and Instructors

Item # 50120

Subject: Guidance & Counseling

In this documentary, students talk about the ups and downs of higher education and the costs of obtaining it at community colleges, state universities, and private institutions. Topics include diversity, the proliferation of digital tools and distractions, the rise of prescription medication abuse, gaining or lacking a clear sense of purpose in college, and the likelihood—or lack thereof—of finding fulfilling work after graduating. In addition, professors and business leaders discuss what they'd like to see in today's college students and job candidates. (59 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-828-8



Websex: What's the Harm?

Item # 52589

Subject: Guidance & Counseling

Would you show yourself naked on video camera or via cell phone to someone you know? How about to a complete stranger? Thousands of teenagers and young adults do this regularly, and for most, it's one of the highlights of their week. In this program, English soap opera star Nathalie Emmanuel investigates this growing phenomenon and lends some insights into the trend. Why are young people doing this, what are they getting out of it, and what are they risking? Some content may be objectionable. A BBC Production. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-420-1



Dark Days: Shedding Light on Depression

Item # 48957

Subject: Guidance & Counseling

Even as ignorance about depression leads to social stigmas and alienation, many people with depression do not realize what ails them and therefore do not seek treatment in the first place. This program examines in detail what depression is, its various symptoms, and the options available for coping with or even curing it. Featuring widely respected experts from the leading mental health organization SANE Australia, the video covers clinically recognized types of depression, what demographic groups are most at risk, specific signs and symptoms, and harmful myths that prevent patients from getting real help. A close look at depression in adolescence is also included. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (22 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-037-4



Anxiety Disorders

Item # 48958

Subject: Guidance & Counseling

Humans, like many animals, possess a fine-tuned sense of danger. In truly hazardous situations, our awareness of threats is highly beneficial—but in 21st-century society it can become a constant state of mind, severely limiting a person's ability to function. This program takes a comprehensive look at anxiety disorders, including generalized anxiety, panic attacks, PTSD (post-traumatic stress disorder), obsessive-compulsive disorders, and phobias. Causes, symptoms, and treatments are all examined. Along with case studies highlighting the personal experiences of anxiety disorder patients, helpful visual illustrations and input from leading experts round out this much-needed examination. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (21 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-038-1



Eliminating Workplace Bullying

Item # 49887

Subject: Guidance & Counseling

Bullying is ongoing, repeated aggressive behavior. In the past, such behavior was sometimes accepted in initiations and other hazing efforts. Organizations need to act to eliminate bullying, which can have serious consequences both for the individual and the company. Topics in this video include What is workplace bullying?, Who are the victims of bullying?, What are the effects of bullying?, What can organizations do?, What can a victim do?, Am I a bully?, and How do you manage a bully? Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (14 minutes)

© 2001 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-896-7



15 Ways to Handle Today's Stress

Item # 49917

Subject: Guidance & Counseling

Stress is often unavoidable in today's job market but there are ways to handle it so it doesn't become overwhelming. In this program, viewers learn how to deal with stress by using 15 simple steps, including controlling only what you can control, talking with others, reducing caffeine and stimulants, learning relaxation techniques, doing something calming and quiet, keeping things in perspective, learning not to dwell on things, getting regular exercise, using lists, setting priorities, forgiving others, managing your finances, developing communication skills, using visualization, and laughing. (15 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-926-1



Dealing with Trauma and Distress

Item # 49920

Subject: Guidance & Counseling

This program is designed to help people deal with traumatic stress and explore the best ways of managing it. Topics in this useful video include recognizing signs of day-to-day stress, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) symptoms, and secondary symptoms. The video focuses on the various steps of managing traumatic stress, including understanding signs and symptoms, uncovering unhelpful coping mechanisms, going out of your way to avoid trigger situations, and developing positive coping strategies. (15 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-929-2



Giving Up Bad Habits

Item # 49925

Subject: Guidance & Counseling

Many people have problems with eating, drinking, and doing drugs, or they simply have a hard time saying 'no.' Some people are horrible procrastinators and control freaks. Whatever the bad habit may be, this engaging program covers them all and shows viewers the many steps to move beyond their issue. (15 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-934-6



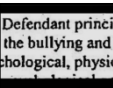
The Bully's Mark

Item # 52090

Subject: Guidance & Counseling

Many fantasize about returning to their old school to confront the kids who made their life a living hell, but Erin Thomson actually did it. In this compelling, classic documentary, Erin travels back to her junior high to confront some bullies and work out exactly why she was their target. Along the way, she finds young victims speaking up about being harassed, and a group of "mean girls" whose nonchalance about their badgering of another classmate is shocking. The program also addresses some repercussions of bullying, such as depression and suicide, and the need for teachers to do more to halt bullying behavior. Some language may be offensive. (42 minutes)

© 2007 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-554-3



Health

Disease and...Ease

Item # 53304

Subject: Health



From surreptitious cancers to dreaded ailments of the heart, lungs, and nervous system, the appearance of disease is invariably frightening and difficult to comprehend. Even so, serious illnesses are a focus of intense public and academic curiosity, and—as the continuing growth of the health care industry suggests—many believe that the utmost frontier in 21st-century science is not Mars but medicine.

This series looks at the causes, symptoms, health impact, and treatment of six major diseases or disorders: breast cancer, Parkinson's disease, coronary artery disease, myocardial infarction, asthma, and cervical cancer. Case studies, expert commentary, and eye-catching graphics make each episode ideal for group discussion settings as well as individual study. Contains surgical scenes of a graphic nature. Portions with English subtitles, 6-part series, 25 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$899.70 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-731-0

Breast Cancer: Disease and...Ease

Item # 53305 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-732-7

Parkinson's: Disease and...Ease

Item # 53306 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-733-4

Coronary Artery Disease: Disease and...Ease

Item # 53307 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-734-1

Myocardial Infarction: Disease and...Ease

Item # 53308 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-735-8

Asthma: Disease and...Ease

Item # 53309 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-736-5

Cervical Cancer: Disease and...Ease

Item # 53310 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-737-2

\$149.95 each

Preventing Preterm Birth



Item # 53721

Subject: Health

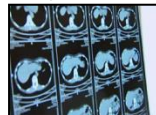
When a baby is born at less than 37 weeks gestational age there can be potentially serious short- and long-term consequences for its health and development. Although in most cases the cause is unknown, researchers have identified some risk factors that may make it more likely that a woman will deliver preterm. Fortunately, a number of treatments are available to help women stay pregnant for a full 40 weeks. In this program, women who have delivered preterm and the doctors who treated them discuss ways to help reduce the risk of preterm birth. (24 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-982-4

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

Item # 47881

Subject: Health



The leading cause of cancer death among men and women alike is non-small cell lung cancer, or NSCLC. Accounting for 87 percent of all lung cancers, it also claims more lives than breast, colon, and prostate cancer combined. Because lung cancer tends to metastasize before it is discovered, the survival rates for patients are quite poor. But, as this program points out, new therapies and advances in imaging studies that could lead to earlier detection are serving as beacons of hope for patients and their families. (27 minutes)

© 2006 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-532-0

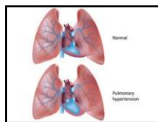
Identifying Pulmonary Hypertension

Item # 47883

Subject: Health

A rare, complex disease of the heart and lungs, pulmonary hypertension most commonly strikes women in childbearing years, though it can affect all ages, all races, and both sexes. This program identifies what pulmonary hypertension is and how it is treated. Though there is no cure for this illness yet, treatments have emerged over the last decade, giving patients hope for a longer, healthier life. Viewers meet patients who are living with pulmonary hypertension and who demonstrate how they improve their quality of life. The program also outlines the genesis of the Pulmonary Hypertension Association, and illustrates the power people can have to organize, draw attention to a cause, and work to better the lives of patients and families coping with serious illnesses. (27 minutes)

© 2006 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-534-4



Hyponatremia: A Serious Sodium Deficiency

Item # 47916

Subject: Health



Sodium is everywhere, and most of us have to restrict our use of salt to prevent cardiovascular disease. But there is a condition called hyponatremia in which the sodium concentration of the blood is too low. It's been called water intoxication because it can happen when poorly trained weekend warrior athletes drink too much water during exertion. Hyponatremia can also occur during treatments for diseases or for other reasons. And when it does, it can be a life-threatening situation. If the sodium levels in the blood drop too low, the brain can swell, which leads to coma and sometimes death. This program looks at the circumstances that can lead to hyponatremia and explores the latest treatments. (27 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-554-2

Type 2 Diabetes: New Hope, New Treatments

Item # 47944

Subject: Health

Although type 2 diabetes is common, it is a very dangerous illness that puts people at risk for potentially life-threatening conditions like heart attacks and strokes. However, it is also a disease that can be relatively easy to manage. And research shows that, if patients bring their blood sugar, blood pressure, and cholesterol under tight control, they can lower their risks. This program explores what makes people vulnerable to developing type 2 diabetes and shows what can be done to effectively treat it. (27 minutes)

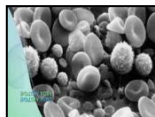
© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-645-7



The Dangers of Neutropenia

Item # 47947

Subject: Health



Few people have heard of neutropenia unless they have it or have worked in a medical office or hospital. It sounds like a rare and probably deadly condition. But, as viewers learn in this program, neutropenia is a blood disorder that arises from an unusually low number of neutrophils, which are a type of white blood cell. And it can often occur after cancer treatments. Experts discuss advancements made during the past ten to twenty years and the breakthroughs that are allowing for better treatment of this condition. There are also interviews with neutropenia patients who have been treated and are working to resume normal lives. (27 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-647-1

From the Series A Child Against All Odds: Human Reproduction in the 21st Century

Item # 48680

Subject: Health



This profoundly emotional and personal six-part series takes the viewer through the fascinating study of in vitro fertilization, or IVF, and the extraordinary revolution in human reproduction. With unique access to an unparalleled number of U.K. and international clinics, it follows 20 couples over a year on a journey of hope toward what they desperately want—a healthy baby. The series captures the scientific wonder of IVF—from standard IVF to controversial techniques never before filmed—and celebrates the overwhelming happiness of ultimate success. A BBC Production. 6-part series, 50–52 minutes each.

© 2006 • \$1019.70 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-088-6

Whatever It Takes: A Child Against All Odds

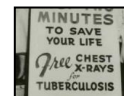
Item # 48686 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-094-7

\$169.95

Tuberculosis: The White Death

Item # 50322

Subject: Health



At his memorable lecture before the Berlin Physiological Society on March 14, 1882, Robert Koch announced that he had discovered the tubercle bacillus as the cause of tuberculosis. This program traces the history of the disease as well as the successes and failures of a man whose legacy has impacted microbiology and infectious diseases to this day. The onset of AIDS and the evolution of multidrug-resistant strains of the tubercle bacillus has, in many cases, returned us to the time when supportive measures in sanatoriums provided the only cure. (60 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-680-2

Lost Child? Living with an Intellectual Disability

Item # 50432

Subject: Health



For a person with an intellectual disability, social communications and interactions can sometimes be limited or difficult. "We don't always know how to get the feelings out," says Alyssa Ruzzin, whose life is the focus of this film. Coping with the challenges of an intellectual disability compounded by epilepsy, she is an inspiring speaker and a forthright advocate for the rights of people with special needs. Over the course of this documentary filmed by her brother, viewers are given an opportunity to learn more about Alyssa's rich interior life as well as her struggles and triumphs as she deals with going to work, being in a relationship, and other day-to-day activities. (91 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-610-9

A Breath of Hope

Item # 50570

Subject: Health



When a loved one has a serious illness the emotional fallout can be harder for the family to bear than for the actual patient. This poignant documentary follows 27-year-old Rachel as she and her husband Brian cope with her diagnosis of lymphangioleiomyomatosis (LAM), a rare and sometimes fatal respiratory disease. After Rachel's condition unexpectedly worsens their search for a lung donor becomes all the more urgent, and Brian's devoted, anguished caretaking is now focused on keeping his wife healthy enough to remain on the organ transplant wait-list. The couple share their thoughts throughout the video, from bleak to stoic to inspirational. (42 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-247-4

Knuckleball: A Sit-Down Comedian Stands Up to Muscular Dystrophy

Item # 50576

Subject: Health

At age 13, with facioscapulohumeral MD, or muscular dystrophy, invading his body, Brett Leake still dreamed of playing baseball. That particular goal didn't work out, but in the process the would-be pitcher absorbed the lesson of the knuckleball—a pitch that finds its own path. Discovering that humor could make people more comfortable with his physical appearance, Leake developed a stand-up act and turned it into a professional career. This film profiles the “sit-down” comedian (over the years the disease has claimed much of his leg strength) and his extraordinary aptitude for storytelling, homespun philosophy, and heartfelt optimism in the grip of a physical disability. Interviews with Leake and his mother, father, and brother describe a family history in which MD has reared its head numerous times, while the comic's childhood experiences, daily life, and appearances on *The Tonight Show* with Jay Leno and other venues are also discussed. (64 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-481-2



Breaking the Wall of Tropical Diseases: How the Tropical Laboratory Initiative Is Increasing Access to Health Care in Low-Resource Countries

Item # 53569

Subject: Health

Tropical diseases were defined in the 1970s as infectious ailments—like malaria, tuberculosis, HIV, and Ebola—that disproportionately affect poor and marginalized populations in the developing world. Guided by the awareness that adequate health policies can help defeat such diseases, Columbia University's Earth Institute, headed by Professor Jeffrey Sachs, has developed the Millennium Villages Project as a model for helping rural African communities to rise out of extreme poverty. Dr. Yanis Ben Amor—a molecular biologist with almost a decade of tuberculosis and HIV/AIDS research experience in organizations such as the Pasteur Institute—directs the Tropical Laboratory Initiative and coordinates the tuberculosis and HIV/AIDS control programs of the Millennium Villages Project, currently operating in ten sub-Saharan countries. In this *Falling Walls* lecture, Ben Amor explains the innovative ideas of harnessing mobile phone technologies to provide increased access to laboratory diagnosis for underserved populations in resource-constraint settings. (17 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-657-3



Breaking the Wall of Brain Degeneration: How Population Studies Can Help Prevent Neurodegenerative Diseases

Item # 53571

Subject: Health

Due to longer life expectancy and declining fertility rates, the proportion of the population aged over 60 is growing faster than any other age group. The success of public health policies and socioeconomic development has brought new relevance to neurological diseases that often accompany aging. Most of these ailments, including Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases, cannot yet be prevented or cured. Monique Breteler—of DZNE in Bonn, the University of Bonn, and Harvard School of Public Health—has been leading international population studies in the causes and preclinical detection of neurodegenerative diseases for over 20 years. She was awarded the 2012 Bengt Winblad Lifetime Achievement Award by the Alzheimer's Association for this research. In this *Falling Walls* lecture, Breteler describes new health research aimed at optimizing brain function and quality of life throughout the entire life span. (16 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-659-7



Breaking the Wall of Child Mortality: How Immunization and Malaria Control Are Saving Senegal's New Generations

Item # 53583

Subject: Health

According to *The Economist*, child mortality in Senegal dropped 40 percent in just five years, from 2005 to 2010—one of the fastest global reductions ever witnessed. In this *Falling Walls* lecture, Senegal's health minister Awa Marie Coll-Seck explains how such achievements are due mainly to immunization and malaria control. Renowned as a specialist in infectious diseases and as a health policy maker with leading roles at UNAIDS and the Roll Back Malaria (RBM) Partnership, Coll-Seck reformed the health sector in Senegal by activating partnerships involving government, civil society, and the private sector to implement and expand public health programs. Here Coll-Seck shares her unique vision on how financing for malaria and other major diseases can help save lives in every endemic country and community. (15 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-671-9



New Hope for People with Hepatitis C

Item # 53722

Subject: Health

An estimated 4 million Americans live with chronic hepatitis C, but because the disease can be asymptomatic, most are unaware that they have contracted it. This inflammation of the liver is caused by a virus that is usually spread when infected blood enters the body, often through sharing needles or via unsterile tattoo and piercing equipment. While there is no vaccine or sure cure for hepatitis C, the disease often responds favorably when patients undergo treatment. In this program, scientists and patients tell their stories, and viewers learn why there is new hope for people diagnosed with hepatitis C. (24 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-983-1



Catching a Killer: Preventing Meningococcal Disease

Item # 53723

Subject: Health

Meningococcal disease has a well-deserved fearsome reputation. It can cause a lethal form of bacterial meningitis as well as septic shock, and is capable of striking quickly—often without warning—leaving patients dead or seriously impaired in a matter of hours. This program gives an overview of meningococcal disease and the vaccines that are available to prevent it. Viewers meet a patient whose case wasn't discovered by the ER doctors who initially treated her, and then learn which telltale symptom prompted her new physician to begin lifesaving treatment. The video also provides tips on how to be proactive in the prevention of meningococcal disease. (24 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-984-8



The Multiple Sclerosis Revolution

Item # 53724

Subject: Health

While multiple sclerosis is relatively common, it remains a mysterious disease that can be difficult to detect early, and one which can leave its victims with lifelong, devastating consequences. Nearly 400,000 Americans live with MS and it is believed to affect as many as 2.5 million people worldwide. But recent breakthroughs in the understanding of MS have dramatically transformed the way the illness is viewed by the medical community. This program explains how new findings about multiple sclerosis are leading to the development of innovative treatments and the promise of a better life for patients. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-985-5



Actinic Keratosis: The Link between Chronic Sun Damage and Skin Cancer

Item # 53725

Subject: Health

Although actinic keratosis—rough, scaly patches of skin that result from too much sun—is very common, it is classified as a premalignant condition that can develop into squamous cell carcinoma. This program lets viewers know how people with AK can lower their risk of invasive skin cancer. In addition, a former pro football player whose AK progression resulted in the loss of part of his nose stresses the importance of limiting unprotected exposure to the sun. (25 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-986-2



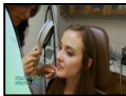
Clearing Up Rosacea

Item # 53726

Subject: Health

A chronic inflammatory and vascular condition, rosacea does more psychological than physical harm as many patients feel embarrassed by the facial redness that results. This program clears up misconceptions about rosacea and explains the many treatments available for its management. Viewers meet a patient in his 50s who discovers that what he thought was late-onset acne is actually rosacea, as well as a sales rep who learns how to identify and avoid common rosacea triggers. (25 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-987-9



Cochlear Implants: Bringing Back the Joy of Sound

Item # 53729

Subject: Health

In this program viewers meet children born without hearing and elderly patients who lost their hearing over time who can now engage with their families, swim, dance, and pursue their chosen careers, thanks to their cochlear implants. The video also explains how the ear processes sound and the factors that lead to conductive and sensorineural hearing loss. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-990-9



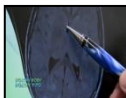
Learning About Tuberous Sclerosis

Item # 53730

Subject: Health

Tuberous sclerosis is a disorder that produces invasive lesions on the kidneys, brain, and other vital organs as a result of genetic mutations. Although the lesions are usually benign, they may cause disturbances ranging from mild learning disorders to seizures and autism. In this program pediatric specialists discuss the symptoms of tuberous sclerosis, which usually first appear in childhood, and explain the genetic science behind the disease's development. In addition, parents of young patients describe their families' experiences with TS and the treatment options available. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-991-6



Restless Legs Syndrome: An Uncontrollable Urge to Move

Item # 53731

Subject: Health

Kendra is one of millions of individuals who can't sleep due to uncomfortable sensations in their legs. Often triggered by pregnancy or anemia, restless legs syndrome is not life-threatening, but the sleep deprivation that results can take a heavy toll. In this program, patients with restless legs syndrome describe their symptoms and how they coped before finding a medication that worked for them. Viewers also learn the four main symptoms doctors use to diagnose RLS, and clinical experts explain the role of the dopamine system in this neurosensory motor disorder. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-992-3



Treating Precocious Puberty

Item # 53733

Subject: Health

This program outlines the various causes of precocious puberty and explains how the condition is diagnosed, while stressing the importance of therapies that will stop its progression. Parents of children whose medical treatments help them avoid the physical and emotional consequences of precocious puberty share their experiences. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-994-7



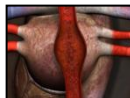
Lifesaving Options for Abdominal Aortic and Thoracic Aneurysms

Item # 53734

Subject: Health

In this program, medical experts explain the formation of an aneurysm and how the condition can be diagnosed and repaired before it becomes lethal. The importance of screening for at-risk patients is stressed. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-995-4



Controlling Irritable Bowel Syndrome

Item # 53735

Subject: Health

This program provides an overview of IBS, touching on common triggers and explaining its often-misunderstood brain-gut connection. Dr. Alexis Nees describes the onset, progression, and diagnosis of IBS as experienced when she herself acquired the condition, and patients discuss how they have learned to better control their flare-ups. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-996-1



Preventing Deep Vein Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism: Dangerous Blood Clots

Item # 53736

Subject: Health

In this program, viewers learn what can be done to prevent both deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. The video also introduces experts who are finding ways to lower the risk of developing these dangerous conditions. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-997-8



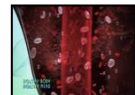
New Ways to Manage MDS

Item # 53737

Subject: Health

The only way to cure MDS is with a stem cell transplant, but since patients are usually elderly and too frail to withstand the procedure, those most in need of treatment have not been able to avail themselves of it. This program goes to Boston, Dusseldorf, and Florence to see how medical breakthroughs are now improving outcomes for people with MDS—even those who are in their 90s. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-998-5



ITP: The Lifesaving Work of Blood Platelets

Item # 53738

Subject: Health

Treatment for ITP ranges from surgery to steroids to "watch and wait"; Kay used medication and eventually went into remission, as did James, although James had also undergone a splenectomy that failed to correct the condition. After providing background on the cellular components of blood, this program looks at ITP and explains its various types and treatments. (24 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-999-2



Understanding Hemophilia and Hemophilia B

Item # 53739

Subject: Health

This program goes to a treatment center to see what scientists have learned over the years about hemophilia and how affected patients and their families can bring it under control. The history and evolution of hemophilia, including the role of AIDS research in its management, is also covered. (24 minutes)



© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-611-5

Antibiotic Resistance: Stopping the Superbugs

Item # 47911

Subject: Health

Antibiotics were once seen as super drugs. Strains emerged that were resistant to the world's most potent medicines, and now, because of these resistant strains of bacteria, we're facing a worldwide crisis. This episode of Healthy Body, Healthy Mind shows how the problem developed over the years and explains what the experts believe we need to do to win the battle. (27 minutes)



© 2008 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-550-4

Relieving Low Back Pain

Item # 47940

Subject: Health

This program introduces experts who educate viewers on what low back pain is, the impact it can have on a person's quality of life, and the latest developments in our understanding of optimal care. The program features interviews with patients who discuss their therapies—including noninvasive treatments and other programs of excellence in low back pain care. (27 minutes)



© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-642-6

Saving Lives with Total Artificial Heart

Item # 47949

Subject: Health

This program will educate viewers on the total artificial heart, discussing how a normal heart works, how heart failure can develop, when an artificial heart is needed, what an artificial heart is, and what it does for patients. Viewers will see the history of the development of the artificial heart in its many forms—and hear success stories from recipients. (27 minutes)



© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-441-5

Great Ormond Street: Life and Death on the Medical Frontline

Item # 48722

Subject: Health

intimate and moving three-part series focuses on three key areas: the cardiac unit, the intensive care unit, and the renal unit. It reveals the honest exchanges between top medical experts and the families themselves, as they balance the risks against the likely quality of life of extremely sick children if the interventions succeed. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 60 minutes each.



© 2010 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-130-2

Pushing the Boundaries: Great Ormond Street

Item # 48723 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-131-9

Caught in the Machine: Great Ormond Street

Item # 48724 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-132-6

An Imperfect Cure: Great Ormond Street

Item # 48725 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-133-3

\$169.95 each

From the Series The Healing Arts

Item # 48727

Subject: Health

From acupuncture to herbal treatments to mind-body techniques and religious faith, this classic nine-part series from the BBC explores the world of alternative and non-Western medicine. Each episode takes viewers inside a particular discipline—and often to a foreign country—in which a wholly unconventional approach to healing has been developed and applied. Experts in the United States, Great Britain, China, and India demonstrate and discuss their methods. Numerous case studies are featured. A BBC Production. Portions with English subtitles, 9-part series, 50 minutes each.



© 1986 • \$1529.55 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-853-0

Doctors Yang, Liou, and Zheng: Experts in Chinese Medicine - The Healing Arts

Item # 48732 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-858-5

Breaking Barriers: Chronic Pain—The Healing Arts

Item # 48734 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-860-8

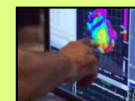
\$169.95 each

SuperDoctors

Item # 48787

Subject: Health

This series introduces the patients and doctors whose life-and-death decisions have made possible important advances in the science of medicine. From temporary transgenic animal organ transplants and sight-saving stem cell surgery, to operations that involve reducing body temperature to two degrees Fahrenheit and in utero surgery, this is cutting-edge medical and ethical experimentation that has saved thousands of lives. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 50 minutes each.



© 2008 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-170-8

Robot Surgeons: SuperDoctors

Item # 48788 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-171-5

Miracle Cures: SuperDoctors

Item # 48789 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-172-2

One Small Step: SuperDoctors

Item # 48790 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-173-9

\$169.95 each

A Vital Poison

Item # 48802

Subject: Health

The program introduces Professor John Gillespie, distinguished research scholar at the University of Glasgow in Scotland and at the Rockefeller Institute in the United States. He is featured along with Nobel laureates Bob Furchgott, Louise Ignarro, and Ferid Murad. These world-renowned scholars together are credited with the discovery of nitric oxide's important role in the cardiovascular and nervous systems. A BBC Production. (49 minutes)



© 1993 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-185-2

Building the Perfect Bug: Virology, Rogue Science, and Bioterrorism

Item # 49267

Subject: Health

Why did Dutch virologist Ron Fouchier and his team of researchers purposely engineer a lethal, airborne bird flu virus? Interviewed in the film, Fouchier and a respected American virologist, Dr. Vincent Racaniello of Columbia University, defend the controversial research while Pulitzer Prize-winning science writer Laurie Garret and other experts highlight the tremendous risks it poses. (26 minutes)



© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-631-4

Breaking the Wall in Global Maternal/Child Health: How Medicine and Politics Can Reduce the Scandalous Discrepancy Between Low- and High-Income Countries

Item # 49403

Subject: Health

In this video lecture from the 2010 Falling Walls Conference, Holzgreve encourages a coordinated effort of international and professional organizations, NGOs, and national governments to mirror the success of vaccination campaigns. Hozgreve is the author of over 500 articles, 180 book chapters, and 6 books; and the recipient of the prestigious Maternite prize and the Liley Medal. (16 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-464-8



Breaking the Wall of Viral Drug Resistance: How Bioinformatics Can Help to Improve AIDS Therapies

Item # 49412

Subject: Health

This computational biologist provides physicians with important software tools for diagnosis and therapy, based on large databases of clinical and virological data on HIV therapy. Decoding the building blocks of life with mathematical-statistical methods, Lengauer's work opens up new therapy options for AIDS patients for whom traditional alternatives are difficult or impossible to find. (15 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-473-0



Virus vs. Bacteria: A Way Out of the Antibiotics Crisis?

Item # 49667

Subject: Health

For decades, experts have been warning about the growing resistance to antibiotics. Phage therapy—the use of viruses which attack and destroy certain bacteria without harming their human hosts—has been around for longer than antibiotics. But it was forgotten in much of Europe once antibiotics became the standard treatment. However, partly due to their historical isolation from antibiotics research, Russian scientists have pioneered new developments in phage therapy. To illustrate the potential of phage treatments, this film follows the case of Henri Lemaitre, whose leg became infected with resistant bacteria during a hospital stay. Contains images of wounds and infections that may disturb some viewers. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-642-0



Occupational Health and Safety in Schools

Item # 50203

Subject: Health

This program looks at the issues of occupational health and safety in the school environment, including classrooms, staff rooms, science labs, and art rooms. Potentially hazardous substances are identified and tips are given on safe storage and handling and on how to prevent slips, trips, and falls. Correct safety procedures are demonstrated to ensure that viewers gain a clear and thorough understanding of the requirements of an effect safety program. (28 minutes)

© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-529-1



One Calm Hour

Item # 50431

Subject: Health



This program introduces viewers to a group of patients at the Center for Addiction and Mental Health in Toronto who benefit from participating in a weekly drum circle. Linda, Nathan, and the others speak candidly about the challenges of

living with schizophrenia, and for the one hour that they bang on percussion instruments they experience a calm that is otherwise difficult to attain. (63 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-242-9

Health Literacy: Overcoming Patient Misunderstanding in Pharmaceutical Care

Item # 52174

Subject: Health

Filling the gap between doctor and patient, pharmacists are in an ideal position to positively influence health literacy. After a concise examination of health literacy—what it is, how it impacts health care, and how it may present during patient/pharmacist interactions—this program employs four scenarios to illustrate how to read the signs of low health literacy and then tailor information and instructions to ensure that the patient understands. (15 minutes)

© 2010 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-254-2



India: Two Hearts—A Struggle to Save Conjoined Twins

Item # 52187

Subject: Health

In many parts of India, particularly its most poverty-stricken corners, life for girls can be difficult indeed. So what hope was there for Stuti and Aradhana—conjoined newborn sisters with two tiny hearts beating in a shared sac, their bodies sharing a single liver? As the staff at Padhar Hospital in Madhya Pradesh mounted a nationwide fundraising campaign for surgery, hospital chief Dr Rajiv Choudhrie called on a friend practicing at The Children's Hospital at Westmead in Sydney. Dr. Gordon Thomas in turn reached out to eminent pediatric surgeon Albert Shun and anesthetist David Baines, who joined what would be an operating team of 24 doctors and 40 nurses. (29 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-701-1



Frontline Medicine

Item # 52466

Subject: Health

This program moves from the trauma wards of Camp Bastion field hospital in Afghanistan to the military's cutting-edge research labs to reveal the innovations that are set to shape medical treatment in the 21st century. A BBC Production. (50 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-297-9



Defeating Cancer

Item # 52476

Subject: Health

This program follows three patients and their medical support teams as they employ advanced forms of personalized medicine in their fight against cancer. Ray's doctor uses robotic radiosurgery to pinpoint malignant cells when Ray's prostate cancer returns. Phil, diagnosed early, opts for a prostatectomy with the da Vinci laparoscopic technique. And Rosemary participates in new drug trials to combat her melanoma after surgery and chemotherapy failed to stop its metastasis. A BBC Production. (48 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-307-5



Generation Rx: Resisting the Culture of Overmedication

Item # 52601

Subject: Health

At the 1991 FDA Prozac hearings, scores of impassioned victims described how the drug pushed them to the brink of suicide. But the pharmaceutical industry succeeded in getting its own message out, ushering its products into the mainstream while voices on the opposite side of the debate have largely faded. This film reawakens many of the arguments made against the culture of psychotropic prescription. Assembling a plethora of leaked memos, flawed studies, and previously unseen conference footage, the documentary points to a pattern of collusion between drug manufacturers and the regulatory watchdogs at the FDA. Meanwhile, many experts believe that our society is in the grip of an epidemic of doping and drugging. Has an era of mercenary medication dawned, in which we'll forget what it is to be human? Are we panic-prescribing against phantom defects, trying to make human beings into happiness machines? (80 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-428-7



Living and Breathing: Coping with LAM and Other Chronic Illnesses

Item # 52828

Subject: Health

Faced with a life-threatening chronic ailment, it's natural for patients to grieve over lost health, lost joys, lost possibilities. But some people simply refuse to let illness define their lives. They fight back by taking a proactive approach to medical treatment, and, perhaps more importantly, by insisting that their career goals and personal lives remain top priorities. In this film, women of various backgrounds and nationalities learn to cope with lymphangioleiomyomatosis, or LAM—a rare and eventually fatal lung disease that typically afflicts female, childbearing-age patients. Trained as a social scientist, Amy Farber used her in-depth knowledge and connections in the American medical community to create a LAM-focused research organization. British author and philosophy lecturer Havi Carel continues to distinguish herself in academia. And Corine Durand of FLAM, a French group combating the disease, embraces a new outlook after undergoing a lung transplant. In addition to these inspiring stories, the program contains interviews with medical and scientific experts who share their perspectives on managing and transcending long-term illness. (53 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-879-7



Rise of the Superbugs

Item # 53078

Subject: Health

Before the advent of antibiotics in the 1930s it was not uncommon for people to die of pneumonia or appendicitis, and medical procedures we now take for granted were impossible to perform due to the risk of deadly infection. It's hard to imagine returning to that era, but many believe that if the problem of drug-resistant bacteria is not sufficiently addressed, it's a future we'll have to face. This program examines the rise of superbugs, introducing patients with uncontrollable infections and visiting places where antibiotics misuse is breeding multi-drug resistance. In particular, the video looks at the case of India's NDM-1, an enzyme that is able to genetically modify bacteria to turn them into superbugs. (43 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-885-8



Swedish Massage: An Essential Massage Training Video

Item # 53104

Subject: Health

In this two-section program—updated and a full hour long!—licensed massage therapist Richard Sager presents a step-by-step tutorial on how to give a Swedish massage. Demonstrating on a draped male client, he begins by clearly explaining four styles of strokes: effleurage (sliding), petrissage (kneading), friction (cross fiber), and tapotement (rhythmic tapping). Sager also advises on draping methods, on ways to rest the hands, and on oil and lotion use. In the video's second section, Sager performs a full, uninterrupted Swedish massage. With detailed instruction, tips, and recommendations, this video is perfect for bodywork students or for anyone interested in massage techniques. (60 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-510-9



First Aid Emergencies: In the Community

Item # 53556

Subject: Health

Whether it's on the street, inside a shopping mall, or even at a quiet park, accidents and injuries can occur without warning. This program looks at the types of injuries that often happen in a community, various factors that may be involved, and how those injuries should be treated. Viewers learn basic steps to perform in an emergency as well as the legal and moral aspects of first aid. Topics include fractures; dislocations; strains and sprains; neck, head and spinal injuries; hypothermia and hyperthermia; and CPR, or cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (both hands-only and hand-and-mouth procedures). With clear verbal and visual information, the video presents typical scenarios in public places where immediate first aid intervention is required. Produced in Australia. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (25 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-656-6



Life and Death: Medical Ethics of the Schiavo Case

Item # 53559

Subject: Health

Many who followed the Terri Schiavo case struggled to make sense of the flurry of opinions it generated. This NewsHour program, recorded during the last days of Terri Schiavo's life, presents two opposing yet thoroughly reasoned perspectives on the issues. Beth Israel Medical Center neurologist Dr. Russell Portenov explains the medical justification for removing the feeding tube, while Dr. Robert George, professor of jurisprudence at Princeton University and a member of the President's Council on Bioethics, raises legal and moral questions surrounding the decision. Keeping its focus on the Schiavo controversy, the program also explores implications for other potential end-of-life situations. (14 minutes)

© 2005 • \$49.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-894-0



Photodynamic Therapy: Powerful Anti-Cancer Light Treatment

Item # 53727

Subject: Health

Photodynamic therapy (PDT) is a procedure that uses light-sensitive drugs and a laser to help fight non-small-cell lung cancer, the leading cause of cancer death among American men and women. PDT kills tumor cells while sparing surrounding, healthy tissue, and if used before the tumor has become invasive, may even be the only treatment needed. In this program, experts and patients discuss photodynamic therapy—how it works, who it helps, and some of its possible side effects. The video also goes into the OR to show this innovative modality in action. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-988-6



Targeting GIST: Lifesaving Treatment & Hope for the Future

Item # 53728

Subject: Health

This program explores targeted cancer therapies aimed at GIST, introducing oncology experts who explain how the technique works, why it's been effective in combatting GIST, and what's on the horizon in this promising field. An overview of GIST is also provided, and patients with the disease tell how the targeted treatments, which are administered in pill form, have allowed them to resume a normal life. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-989-3



Saving Lives: Stopping Anaphylaxis-An Allergic Emergency

Item # 53732

Subject: Health

This program explores allergies and anaphylaxis, advises on how to recognize an anaphylactic emergency, and explains what to do should one occur. The story of Angela and her young son Nicholas highlights the importance of seeking medical attention following an anaphylactic reaction, even after using an epinephrine pen. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-993-0



Understanding the Mysteries of GIST: A Rare Cancer

Item # 53740

Subject: Health

A gastrointestinal stromal tumor, or GIST, is a fairly rare tumor of the digestive tract. Though there are other kinds of tumors that can develop in this part of the body, GISTs are different because of the type of cell from which they originate. And though GIST can become life-threatening, medical science has discovered new ways to alter the progression of this disease, as this program shows. In addition to informative medical experts, viewers meet patients who are living active, optimistic lives with GIST. (24 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-612-2



The Truth about Fat

Item # 52484

Subject: Health

Surgeon Gabriel Weston wants to find out why we're getting fatter—and she doesn't believe that it's simply a failure of self-control. From the power of hormones on our appetite to stomach surgery, genetics, and the impact of a pregnant woman's diet on her unborn child, Weston explains the science behind obesity and asks whether new research can help fight the fat epidemic. A BBC Production. (50 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-315-0



Supermarket Sleuth

Item # 52585

Subject: Health

We're used to hearing bad news about our food. What's the good news? In this program, host Cherry Healey puts favorite supermarket staples to the test and uncovers the surprising secrets and unexpected powers of the food we take for granted. With the help of members of the public and a team of experts, she investigates how milk can help muscles recover from exercise; what effect the way we brew tea has on its health benefits; why there's more to potato chips than meets the eye; how many eggs we can safely eat; and whether we really can be addicted to chocolate. Using science to sort fact from fiction, she sheds new light on the food we all eat. A BBC Production. (50 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-416-4



From the Series Body Hits, Series 2

Item # 48661

Subject: Health

Embark on a journey of your mind and body and discover how you stand up to the test of modern living. In the course of this six-part program, Dr. John Marsden undergoes tests himself, and with the help of real-life case studies, he brings the science of our bodies to life. From the negative effects that holidays abroad can have on us physically, to the chemicals that influence our love lives; from how to increase our chances of conceiving, to sensory deprivation, this thought-provoking series enables us to make more informed choices about our lifestyles. A BBC Production. 6-part series, 20–29 minutes each.

© 2003 • \$779.70 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-069-5

Cold Snap: Body Hits, Series 2

Item # 48667 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-075-6

\$129.95



From the Series Body Hits, Series 3

Item # 48668

Subject: Health

In this enlightening six-part program, Dr. John Marsden volunteers to undergo tests and, with the help of case studies, brings the science of our lifestyles into focus. In Snack Attack, he discovers that his perceived healthy lifestyle doesn't hold up to scrutiny. Another episode, Face Value, examines the way we think about ourselves and others based on looks. Sexually transmitted infections are investigated in Love Bugs, while body odor is put under the microscope in Foul Odors. In Sports Junkies, Dr. Marsden tries to improve his running time with a common supplement once banned by the World Anti-Doping Agency: caffeine. Finally, in Tumor Trouble, he helps viewers gain a better understanding of cancer. Some content may be objectionable. A BBC Production. 6-part series, 28 minutes each.

© 2004 • \$779.70 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-076-3

Tumor Trouble: Body Hits, Series 3

Item # 48674 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-082-4

\$129.95



The Smartest Team: Making High School Football Safer

Item # 55330

Subject: Health

Head injuries in youth and high school football pose daunting challenges that sensational media coverage has many parents believing are insurmountable. Factor in a sport culture resistant to change, too many coaches still teaching players to block and tackle using their heads, players unwilling to report concussions, and a game in which concussion identification and management remains haphazard and poorly understood, and it's no surprise that concerned parents are left wondering what, if anything, can be done to improve safety. In this program, Brooke de Lench—an acknowledged expert in youth sports health and safety and the founder and editor-in-chief of MomsTeam.com, an online publication for mothers parenting children active in youth sports—enlists her own team of doctors and coaches to show how football programs and athletes can reduce concussions by playing smarter. The Smartest Team begins where other concussion documentaries leave off; instead of simply identifying the risks of long-term brain injury in football, it offers specific solutions and steps that can be taken right now to minimize those risks through a focus on what de Lench calls The Six Pillars of concussion risk management. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (59 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-717-4



The Truth about Exercise

Item # 52483

Subject: Health

We have long been told that getting regular exercise is key to a healthy life. But with recent advances in genetic testing technology and brain stimulation techniques, scientists are learning new and surprising truths about what exercise really does for the body and why we all respond to it differently. In this program, Michael Mosley explores research on the benefits of just three minutes of high-intensity exercise per week. Using himself as a human guinea pig, Mosley also discovers the power of simple activities like walking and fidgeting, and finds out why some people don't respond to exercise at all. A BBC Production. (59 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-314-3



Globesity: Fat's New Frontier

Item # 53076

Subject: Health

This program explores the shocking explosion of global obesity and examines its links to increasing wealth and changing diets. The video travels to Mexico, where two-thirds of the population is overweight due to the popularity of soft drinks; to Brazil, where cheap, highly processed foods are found in even the most remote areas; to India, where a combination of better wages and genetic predisposition has experts predicting a diabetes epidemic; and to China, where a new middle class consumes more sugar and fat, and far more often, than ever before. (60 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-729-7



History

Moyers & Company: Confronting the Contradictions of America's Past

Item # 50209

Subject: History

Bill Moyers opens this edition of Moyers & Company with thoughts about the origins and lessons of Independence Day. We should remember, he says, that behind the Fourth of July holiday are human beings, like Thomas Jefferson, who were as flawed and conflicted as they were inspired, who espoused great humanistic ideals while behaving with reprehensible racial discrimination. That conflict—between what we know and how we live—is still a struggle in contemporary politics and society. Moyers also speaks with Khalil Muhammad, head of the New York Public Library's Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture. Muhammad is the author of *The Condemnation of Blackness*, which connects American histories of race, crime, and the making of urban America to modern headlines. Muhammad and Moyers discuss the importance of confronting the contradictions of America's past. Broadcast dates: June 29, 2012, and August 17, 2012. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-497-6



DEFORCE: The Past, Present, and Future of Detroit

Item # 50565

Subject: History

This documentary searches for the causes behind Motor City's disturbing decline. Questioning a widely held explanation that focuses on the collapse of the automobile industry, the film argues that Detroit's woes are largely political in nature. Viewers learn about vast socioeconomic differences between the city and neighboring communities and how issues connected to these disparities were mismanaged by federal, state, and local officials for decades. In today's Detroit, a young man is more likely to face jail time than he is to graduate from college. Some content may be objectionable. (86 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-243-6



Manifest Destiny

Item # 51867

Subject: History

This series reexamines the history of American expansionism and foreign policy from the Spanish-American War to present-day military actions as it ponders the question of what role the United States should play in the interconnected world of the 21st century. Clear-eyed and probing, *Manifest Destiny* addresses key concerns using archival footage and photos, period music and audio recordings, and maps in combination with insightful commentary by historians and other respected experts. A fascinating reappraisal of U.S. history that will definitely leave viewers thinking. George Lucas, executive producer. 3-part series produced by Lucasfilm Ltd., 87–90 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-617-8

To Conquer or Redeem: *Manifest Destiny*

Item # 51868 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-618-5

Making the World Safe for Democracy: *Manifest Destiny*

Item # 51869 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-619-2

Monsters to Destroy: *Manifest Destiny*

Item # 51870 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-620-8

\$169.95 each



The American Future: A History By Simon Schama

Item # 52432

Subject: History

To coincide with the U.S. presidential elections of 2008 comes Simon Schama's refreshing antidote to the sensationalist spin. American optimism is struggling to reassert itself, after 9/11, after Katrina, Enron, and Baghdad. Turning to past events in American history to understand the present, connecting legends such as Thomas Jefferson, Henry Ford, Mark Twain, and Abraham Lincoln to contemporary soldiers, businesspeople, truckers, teachers, and politicians, this four-part series offers a fascinating vision of the United States facing its moment of truth. A BBC Production. 4-part series, 51–52 minutes each.

© 2008 • \$679.80 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-264-1

American Plenty: *The American Future*

Item # 52433 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-265-8

American War: *The American Future*

Item # 52434 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-266-5

American Fervor: *The American Future*

Item # 52435 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-267-2

What Is an American? *The American Future*

Item # 52436 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-268-9

\$169.95 each



Clinton: The Interview

Item # 52446

Subject: History

He was the most divisive figure in American politics since Richard Nixon, and this is his side of the story. In this program, Bill Clinton talks to BBC television commentator David Dimbleby about his tireless efforts to bring peace to the Middle East, George W. Bush's war on Iraq, and sleeping on the couch after his relationship with "that woman." A BBC Production. (46 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-229-0



www.films.com/dealers

Electrification Comes to the Farm

Item # 53081

Subject: History

Though industrialization was on the rise in the late 1930s, most American farms were still being run without electricity. To give the farmers a hand the government began to offer special loans for the purpose of buying power, and to publicize the loans, commissioned a documentary, resulting in the now-classic *Power and the Land*. This series presents *Power and the Land* in its entirety, along with two related USDA films and two companion programs that shed light on the original work. The films give modern viewers a nostalgic look at how homesteads were once run, but will also inspire discussion about societal change, economics, and the portrayal of American values. 3-part series, 56–57 minutes each.

© 2010 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-803-4

Rural Electrification in Ohio: Historic REA Films, 1940-1941—Electrification Comes to the Farm

Item # 53082 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-804-1

***The Parkinsons: An Update—Electrification Comes to the Farm**

Item # 53083 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-805-8

***Power for The Parkinsons: The Making of a Classic American Film—Electrification Comes to the Farm**

Item # 53084 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-806-5

\$169.95 each **-Coming Soon*



Moyers & Company: Uncovering the Real Vietnam War

Item # 53089

Subject: History

In this edition of Moyers & Company, journalist Nick Turse joins Bill to describe his unprecedented efforts to compile a complete and compelling account of the Vietnam War's horror as experienced by all sides, including innocent civilians who were sucked into its violent vortex. Turse, who devoted 12 years to tracking down the true story of the war, studied secret troves of documents, interviewed officials and veterans—including many accused of war crimes—and traveled throughout the Vietnamese countryside talking with eyewitnesses to create his book *Kill Anything That Moves: The Real American War in Vietnam*. The program concludes with an essay on the human and political costs behind wartime "collateral damage." Broadcast date: February 8, 2013. (31 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-569-7



Moyers & Company: John Lewis Marches On

Item # 55233

Subject: History

In this edition of Moyers & Company, two icons of the '60s civil rights era—John Lewis and Bill Moyers—meet to share experiences and revelations related to the momentous March on Washington, which they both attended 50 years ago. Their discussion takes them to the spot in front of the Lincoln Memorial where Lewis, Martin Luther King Jr., Bayard Rustin, Roy Wilkins, and others famously spoke about freedom and justice, creating critical momentum for both the Civil Rights Act and the Voting Rights Act. Representative Lewis (now a 14-term congressman) shares new insight into how the event unfolded, while Bill (who at the time was deputy director of the newly created Peace Corps) shares his own memories of the day. He concludes with an essay about how the pursuit of equal rights and opportunities for all Americans—so championed at the March on Washington—continues to be thwarted. Broadcast date: July 26, 2013. (57 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-716-7



The Achievers

Item # 52121

Subject: History

This superb series of 13 episodes highlights the careers and personal lives of some of the 20th-century's most accomplished individuals, still celebrated worldwide for their achievements. Each program blends rare footage and little-known facts to provide fascinating looks at these luminaries and the world as it was in their day. 13-part series, 22–24 minutes each

© 1995 • \$1299.35 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-823-0

Gary Cooper: The Achievers

Item # 52122 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-824-7

Bette Davis: The Achievers

Item # 52123 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-825-4

Jack Dempsey: The Achievers

Item # 52124 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-826-1

Fairbanks and Pickford: The Achievers

Item # 52125 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-827-8

Hearst and Davies: The Achievers

Item # 52126 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-828-5

Charles Lindbergh: The Achievers

Item # 52127 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-829-2

Carole Lombard: The Achievers

Item # 52128 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-830-8

Joe Louis: The Achievers

Item # 52129 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-831-5

Will Rogers: The Achievers

Item # 52130 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-832-2

Babe Ruth: The Achievers

Item # 52131 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-833-9

Gloria Swanson: The Achievers

Item # 52132 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-834-6

Valentino: The Achievers

Item # 52133 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-835-3

Ziegfeld: The Achievers

Item # 52134 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-836-0

\$99.95 each



European Extremists: A Continent Wrestles with Hate

Item # 49668

Subject: History

This investigation traverses the continent and goes into the heart of extreme right-wing organizations for a frightening look into what can happen when fear, ignorance, and racism intersect. Viewers are taken to a German village dominated by nostalgia for the Third Reich, and to Hungary, where tattooed thugs conduct terrifying "patrols" of Roma areas. In France, the Bloc Identitaire exploits modern technology to spread a message of hate and fear, while across the channel, the English Defense League draws crowds of unruly supporters—all seemingly oblivious to the irony that they have become the type of fundamentalists they stand against. Contains harsh language. (56 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-643-7



Conflict in the Modern World: The Origins of World War I and World War II

Item # 49808

Subject: History

This program looks at the world prior to World War I, the rise of Hitler, and the tensions leading to World War II to shed light on how major international conflicts begin. Students are provided with a historical outline of the powers of this time, the countries and key people involved, and an unfolding of events as they happened around the world. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (25 minutes)

© 2008 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-444-7



Uspomene 677: Determining Bosnia's Future

Item # 50039

Subject: History

Six hundred and seventy-seven concentration camps were established during the Bosnian war. The way the victims and the perpetrators within each community deal with this dark legacy will determine the country's future. From a grim outlook to a fragile optimism, this film tells the whole story. It shares the viewpoint of each ethnic group (the Serbs, Bosnians, and Croats) and shows how a new generation is coming to terms with its toxic past. Living in a Bosnia fighting for EU membership, they're desperate to find a way to live together. A haunting profile of a 20-year legacy. Contains graphic military-related violence and inflammatory language. (With English subtitles, 86 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-219-1



Beyond the Wall: Life in Communist and Post-Soviet Europe

Item # 50571

Subject: History

In this film, citizens of Poland, the Czech Republic, and what was once East Germany describe life under post-war Communism and offer candid assessments of the transition to freedom, capitalism, and democracy after the fall of the Berlin Wall. Topics include state-run education, government surveillance and torture methods, prison conditions, escapes to the West, the collapse of the Wall, German reunification, the dramatic corporate restructuring implemented by the Treuhand Agency, and more. Conversations with respected historians and authors are interwoven with the personal, emotionally charged recollections of civilians. (91 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-478-2



Ukraine: Lords of the Ring—Fighting for Reform

Item # 52189

Subject: History

Boxing champions Vitali and Vladimir Klitschko used to let their fists and footwork do the talking—but now the brothers are ready to talk about the plight of their beloved homeland, Ukraine, and their plans to wrest it back from nefarious political forces. This program offers a ringside seat to their efforts—not just to Vladimir's bone-crushing heavyweight bout in Switzerland but also to Vitali's campaign for a seat in the Ukrainian parliament. Both fighters are smart, charismatic, university educated, and driven to change their nation's direction. But it won't be easy. Ukraine is at the top of Transparency International's list of corrupt European governments, and its political landscape is littered with contenders who've been bruised, battered, and beaten—figuratively, by Machiavellian power brokers, and literally, by government goons. On second thought, the Klitschko brothers may have found their true calling. Contains brief scenes of nudity associated with street protests. (27 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-703-5



Codebreakers: Bletchley Park's Lost Heroes

Item # 52447

Subject: History

During World War II, British mathematician Bill Tutte broke a code ten times tougher than Enigma, with the help of engineer Tommy Flowers, who designed the world's first programmable computer to help decipher encrypted German messages. This program tells the story of how Tutte and Flowers, working with a handful of brilliant men at secret intelligence base Bletchley Park, devised a way for Churchill to hack in to Hitler's communications network, winning the war and ushering in the age of computers. A BBC Production. (52 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-278-8



Heroes of the Enlightenment: How Power Came to the People

Item # 52473

Subject: History

From search engines and social media to philosophies of government, finance, manufacture, and law, many aspects of modern life owe their existence to a single defining era: the 18th century's Age of Enlightenment. In the space of barely 100 years, Western deference to God and royalty gave way to a belief that humans had the power—and the right—to understand their own nature and the world around them unaided by authority. Filmed in locations across Britain, France, Germany, Portugal, and the United States, this two-part series shines a light on some of the key ideas and personalities of that era. A BBC Production. 2-part series, 50 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$339.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-304-4

The Power of Knowledge: Heroes of the Enlightenment

Item # 52474 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-305-1

Changes in Society: Heroes of the Enlightenment

Item # 52475 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-306-8

\$169.95 each



Mama Illegal: Undocumented in Western Europe

Item # 52819

Subject: History

Putting their trust and safety in the hands of illicit traffickers, three mothers from a bleak Moldovan village make their way to Austria and Italy, where they find work as cleaners or care workers. This film depicts seven years in the lives of Raia, Aurica, and Natasa—vulnerable lives that are lived underground, without valid documents, without health care, without the comforting presence of loved ones. Diligent and careful, each woman sends what little remains of her hard-earned Western money home to her family. But there is an unexpected, paradoxical price to these plans for a brighter future: never fully "arriving" and gaining acceptance in the West, each worker finds, when her self-exile has ended, that she has become alienated from her own children and husband. The economic barrier that each sought to conquer has reappeared in a more intimate and emotional form—and may be even harder to overcome. (Portions with English subtitles, 94 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-965-7



Vietnam: The Wandering Souls

Item # 52186

Subject: History

Using war records, old maps, and other archival materials, two of Australia's Vietnam veterans have produced the first comprehensive account of where nearly 4,000 missing Vietnamese soldiers might be found. In a country where most families lost someone during the war, the enduring grief is not knowing where a loved one fell. Without that knowledge many Vietnamese believe their dead will wander endlessly and without peace. Reporting on the impact of the new revelations, this film also follows a third Australian veteran who has kept some powerful reminders of his time in combat—a journal, a book of poetry, and a scarf owned by one or more North Vietnamese soldiers. The journey to return the diary to its author's mother becomes an emotionally cathartic pilgrimage back to Vietnam, one that generates considerable interest among the local media. When the handover finally occurs, there's not a dry eye in the house. (26 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-700-4



The Red Bomb: Russia's Top-Secret Nuclear Program

Item # 50024

Subject: History



The Russian nuclear weapons program was top secret; the world relied on whispers, and the occasional shock wave from test sites in the remote Kazakh steppe. Few in the West suspected how close Russia was to creating the atomic bomb. Filmed in the early 1990s, and deftly interweaving archive footage and eyewitness accounts, this three-part series is a snapshot of a unique moment in history, as Russia offers a glimpse into its arsenal of Cold War secrets. 3-part series, 51 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-204-7

Stolen Secrets—The Red Bomb: Russia's Top-Secret Nuclear Program

Item # 50025 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-205-4

The End of Innocence - The Red Bomb: Russia's Top-Secret Nuclear Program

Item # 50026 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-206-1

In the Name of Peace—The Red Bomb: Russia's Top-Secret Nuclear Program

Item # 50027 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-207-8

\$169.95 each

South Africa's Bhambatha Rebellion: War of the Heads

Item # 51948

Subject: History



In 1905, South Africa's British overlords set out to force the powerful Zulu nation to work on white farms. For Chief Bhambatha, the introduction of a poll tax to compel Zulus to do this was the last straw. His people had already been deprived of their land and faced war and famine, and now their patriarchy was at stake. This program recounts the Bhambatha Rebellion, an uprising of the Zulu nation led by their chief against British rule. Original title: Bhambatha: War of the Heads. (72 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-156-9

Egypt: Behind the Revolution

Item # 52324

Subject: History



Filmed during the spring of 2011, this program offers an inside look at the events that led to Hosni Mubarak's resignation and a new political era in Egypt. It gives the uprisings in Cairo and other cities historical and cultural context so that viewers can better understand how a powerful, U.S.-backed regime could crumble with minimal violence and in such short order. In addition to a wide-ranging sociopolitical discussion, the film's on-the-ground testimonials fill in important details which, at the time, didn't reach observers outside the country. Egyptians from all walks of life are interviewed, explaining their contributions to Mubarak's fall and offering their reasons for taking to the streets to call for freedom and reforms. From the brewing discontent that preceded the revolution to the 18 days of often brutally suppressed protests in which success seemed far from inevitable, this film puts viewers in the center of the action. (60 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-955-8

How Women Won the Vote

Item # 55086

Subject: History



Australia was the first country in the world to grant full political rights to women. In this film, historian Dr. Clare Wright traces the fight for women's suffrage in Australia. Years ahead of Britain and the U.S., some Australian women were voting as early as 1838 but the struggle to bring the vote to all women in the country was long and hard. Learn more about this little known story in the history of democracy. (53 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-704-4

The Crusades

Item # 52448

Subject: History



Bloody and brutal, the Crusades were meant to be the religious wars to end all others.

Except they didn't, and in modern times, their history has been hijacked by politics and religious fervor, with both the Muslim and the Western worlds misunderstanding the truth. This three-part series, hosted by medieval history scholar Dr. Thomas Asbridge, sheds new light on the Crusades, and using detailed archaeology, fresh scrutiny of ancient sites, and long-discarded eyewitness testimony, reveals what really happened eight centuries ago. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 50 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-279-5

Holy War: The Crusades

Item # 52449 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-280-1

The Clash of Titans: The Crusades

Item # 52450 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-281-8

Victory and Defeat: The Crusades

Item # 52451 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-282-5

\$169.95 each

My Land: Seeing Both Sides of the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict

Item # 52827

Subject: History



Born to a Moroccan Muslim father and a Tunisian Jewish mother, filmmaker Nabil Ayouch spent his childhood hearing divergent views about Israel and Palestine. Still wrestling with "a conflict that never left me," Ayouch created this poignant documentary about young Israelis, displaced Palestinians, and the threads of tragic history woven between two communities with deep ties to the same land. Ayouch entered Lebanese refugee camps to record personal testimonies from elderly Palestinians about memories of their birthplaces. Then he visited those homes in present-day Israel to learn about the attitudes of the young people currently living there. This process of gathering perspectives enabled Ayouch to set up the film's evocative virtual encounters, in which the Israeli subjects view and react to the Palestinian testimonies. The results are moving, frequently surprising, and apt to help those who struggle to comprehend the hardships of the region. (Portions with English subtitles, 82 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-878-0

Voyage of the Dragon King

Item # 55054

Subject: History



In the 15th century, China was already a political and economic powerhouse in Southeast Asia, when the reigning Ming emperor decided to launch sea expeditions to countries beyond the horizon. This film explores this unique chapter in the China's history through the adventures of Admiral Zheng He: Hui-Chinese court eunuch, mariner, explorer, diplomat, and fleet admiral, who commanded expeditionary voyages to Southeast Asia, South Asia, the Middle East, and East Africa from 1405 to 1433. Zheng He led seven expeditions of 800 vessels capable of carrying up to 1,000 people each. Based on the maps produced on these trips, some believe these expeditions circumnavigated the globe and may have even discovered the New World before Columbus. (48 minutes)

© 2003 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-676-4

 **Films Media Group**

Mathematics

Breaking the Wall of Computer Stupidity: How Wavelet Analysis Improves Geophysics, Biology, and Art History

Item # 49393

Subject: Mathematics

What if we could see through the issues of everyday life, convert them into numbers, and have a computer find the solution? The research of Ingrid Daubechies is based on the abstraction of the mathematical problems underlying science, engineering, and finance, among other fields, and the subsequent study of a solution through analysis. Daubechies, a Belgian mathematician and physicist, has taught at Rutgers, Princeton, and Duke; she is also the first woman to lead the International Mathematical Union and be awarded the U.S. National Academy of Sciences Medal in mathematics. Daubechies pioneered the use of wavelets as a mathematical tool to extract and store information from diverse data sets, like audio signals and images—and in this video of a 2011 Falling Walls Conference, she shares her latest successes in perfecting the conversion from analog to digital signaling and elaborating reversible algorithms in the fields of geophysics, biology, and art history. (17 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-454-9



Breaking the Walls Between Economics, Physics, and Geometry: How Optimal Allocation of Resources and Entropy Meet in the Non-Euclidean World

Item # 49428

Subject: Mathematics

Entropy, a measure of disorder and complexity, is omnipresent in our lives, affecting disciplines like physics, statistics, biology, information transfer, and innovations like the discovery of atoms, the rise of computers, and many others. This video lecture from the 2011 Falling Walls Conference features Cedric Villani, one of the foremost pioneers in the study of this exquisitely interdisciplinary concept and recipient of the 2010 Fields Medal, considered the most prestigious international award in mathematics. Through entropy, Villani shows the link between the apparently unrelated theory of optimal transport and the concept of curvature, arising from non-Euclidean geometry and playing a key role in Einstein's theory of general relativity. This is a story where physics, economics, and geometry intertwine and lead to applications such as the improvement of efficiency in the transportation of goods. (16 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-488-4



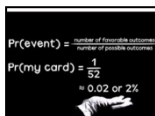
Taking a Chance: Key Probability Concepts

Item # 48956

Subject: Mathematics

It may sound improbable for young people to be fascinated by the mathematics of chance and prediction—but this program will almost certainly make it happen! Set in the intriguing world of cards, coins, and dice, the video introduces the basic concepts of probability through colorful, easily understood examples. Viewers learn about complementary events, two-way tables, Venn diagrams, tree diagrams, and independent and dependent events. Featuring a crafty magician who uses his tricks to modify and improve the odds, the program provides a charming and highly instructive way to introduce probability concepts to students. Viewable/printable educational materials are available online. (24 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-036-7



Breaking the Wall of Randomness: How Random Phenomena

Disseminate

Item # 49432

Subject: Mathematics

Is there order in randomness? When we observe random phenomena in our lives, we often suspect some key that unifies them. While this impulse may be a foundation of superstition, it is also a motivation for mathematicians. In this video from the 2009 Falling Walls Conference, Wendelin Werner analyzes the large-scale behavior of random systems such as random walks, the mathematical formalization of a trajectory that consists of taking successive random steps. The path traced by a molecule as it travels, the financial status of a gambler, or the propagation of a disease can all be modeled thanks to random walks, thus making Werner's intricate mathematical analysis applicable to a wide range of fields, from physics to epidemiology. For his work, Werner has been awarded the Fields Medal, one of the few awards in science even more exclusive than the Nobel Prize. (16 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-492-1



Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53211

Subject: Mathematics

Instructors who are looking for a way to integrate handheld technology and visual media into their algebra classes will benefit greatly from this ten-part series. In each program, internationally acclaimed mathematics educator Dr. Monica Neagoy explores specific problems through the use of graphing calculators. Although hands-on work with TI-Nspire technology is featured throughout, Dr. Neagoy also offers helpful, entertaining insight into general concepts, and her lessons use colorful real-world examples to help students discover and understand algebraic concepts. 10-part series, 22–32 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$999.50 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-758-5

Linear Functions: Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53212 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-759-2

Quadratic Functions: Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53213 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-760-8

Variables and Equations: Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53214 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-761-5

Inequalities: Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53215 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-762-2

Functions and Relations: Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53216 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-763-9

Data Analysis and Probability: Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53217 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-764-6

Exponents and Exponential Functions: Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53218 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-765-3

Rational Functions and Expressions: Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53219 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-766-0

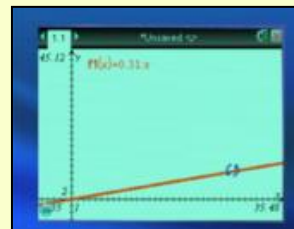
Solving Systems of Equations: Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53220 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-767-7

Logarithms and Logarithmic Functions: Algebra Aspirations

Item # 53221 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-768-4

\$99.95 each



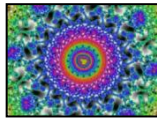
Clouds Are Not Spheres: The Introduction of Fractal Geometry

Item # 50012

Subject: Mathematics

With fractal geometry, Benoit Mandelbrot introduced a language able to describe our natural world. In this captivating documentary, he explains this groundbreaking discovery. When his thesis "The Fractal Geometry of Nature" was published, his mathematical language was quickly adopted. Fractals are now used in medical imaging and hold the promise for building better roads and safer ships. "After reading that book you don't see the clouds as you saw them before," says fellow mathematician Peitgen. Punctuated by stunning images and a beautiful soundtrack, Clouds Are Not Spheres is sure to have the same effect. (52 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-192-7



Music & Dance

Discover Vivaldi's Four Seasons: An Interactive Music Experience

Item # 53281

Subject: Music & Dance

This entertaining and educational program helps viewers fully experience the details and nuances of the Baroque masterpiece. Before a live audience, conductor-host George Marriner Maull, violin soloist Peter Winograd, and the members of the Discovery Orchestra reveal the descriptive sonnets Vivaldi wrote into his score. After an interactive exploration of each concerto aided by a user-friendly listening guide, the orchestra performs the piece in its entirety, providing the opportunity for a focused and rewarding musical experience. Additional segments shed light on fascinating connections between music, birdsong, and the human brain. Viewable/printable listening and study guides are available online. (110 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-941-1



Fokopolisiekar! A Punk Band Promotes Change in South Africa

Item # 50020

Subject: Music & Dance

This is the story of the punk band that would change Afrikaner culture forever. For the five best friends, the idea of an Afrikaans punk band called Fokof was a running joke, but it soon became a way to confront all of the questions they had about their conservative Christian upbringing. Finally, drained by three years of touring, and fearing what the band had become, Fokof called it a day. "We're actually not as punk, or as apathetic as you'd like to think we are," Francois said. "We did this to make a positive change, like when parents give a kid a hiding. Some content may be objectionable. (52 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-200-9



Of Love, Death, and Beyond: Exploring Mahler's Resurrection Symphony

Item # 51491

Subject: Music & Dance

Viewers are treated to beautifully produced historical reenactments as well as interviews with many of the world's most respected Mahler scholars and biographers, including Henry-Louis de La Grange, Donald Mitchell, Morten Solvik, and others. Philosopher Martha Nussbaum and theologians Catherine Keller and Neil Gillman also add their insights. Woven throughout is a critically acclaimed performance of the symphony featuring members of the New York Philharmonic and the Philadelphia Orchestra under the direction of maestro Neeme Jarvi. (88 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-482-9



A Zest for Life: Afro-Peruvian Rhythms, a Source of Latin Jazz

Item # 53316

Subject: Music & Dance

Peruvians of African descent are a minority within their country, but their culture has had a tremendous impact. Even la Marinera, Peru's national dance, shows African influence. Using performance, historical photographs, and interviews, this program acquaints viewers with Afro-Peruvian music and dance. Host Eve A. Ma explains how these art forms were affected by the strictures of slavery in colonial-era Latin America, while dancer/percussionist/choreographer and folklorist Lalo Izquierdo demonstrates instruments developed by slaves that are now used by Latin jazz musicians. Highlights of the video include a performance of the Torito Pinto, a dance that mocks the slave master, and segments on the multicultural roots of zapateo and the hatajo de negritos. (Portions with English subtitles, 57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-888-9



Of Beauty and Deities: Music and Dance of India

Item # 53317

Subject: Music & Dance

With wonderful performances by the troupe "Kalanjali: Dances of India," this program introduces classical Indian dance and music, featuring a kirtanam dance honoring Lord Krishna, and other "bharata natyam" pieces, a temple dance style described in a 2,000-year-old Sanskrit treatise on the performing arts. Viewers learn the symbolic significance of these dances, while discussions with the accompanists provide a glimpse into Indian music's ragas and talas. Host Eve A. Ma also talks with the performers about the continuance of cultural traditions from antiquity to the time of the British Raj, when temple dances were banned, and through to the American diaspora. The video concludes with a folk dance from Orissa. (57 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-889-6

Follow Me Down: Portraits of Louisiana Prison Musicians

Item # 53550

Subject: Music & Dance

The old work songs have disappeared from southern prisons, yet a rich musical culture endures. Picking up where folklorist Alan Lomax left off, this documentary visits three Louisiana prisons to explore the role of music in the lives of incarcerated men and women. Filmmaker and ethnomusicologist Ben Harbert captures compelling gospel, rap, and R&B performances in a variety of settings, while his interviews with inmate-musicians—some newcomers, some long-timers, some set for release—provide a glimpse into the psychological aspects of an individual's prison experience. Most of the people Harbert speaks with reveal vulnerability and regret, along with a keen appreciation for the restorative powers of music. "I've been incarcerated for almost fifteen years for armed robbery," says Consuela Thomas. "Forty-seven year sentence...Even if there is no radio, I can sing. That's what keeps me..." (96 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-953-4



Nursing

Breaking the Wall of Inaccessible Drugs: How Innovative Health Care Finance Increases Treatment Coverage for HIV, Malaria, and TB

Item # 53572

Subject: Nursing



Today's major imbalances between developing and richer countries, together with the local and international conflicts of the 21st century, are forcing the evolution of health care finance—in which UNITAID has achieved rapid and remarkable progress. Founded in 2006 on the

initiative of Brazil and France, with the goal of lowering the price of treatments for HIV/AIDS, malaria, and TB in developing countries through market-based interventions, UNITAID has a budget that already exceeds \$1.3 billion—as the result of including in its governance structure the UN, governments, private foundations like the Gates Foundation, and civil society, as well as UN Member States. Denis Broun, executive director of UNITAID since 2011, previously specialized in pharmaceutical policies at the World Bank and was European director of Management Sciences for Health. In this Falling Walls lecture, Broun sheds new light on how to direct apparently contrasting interests toward the same global challenges. (15 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-660-3

Philosophy & Religion

Evil and Suffering: A Religious Perspective

Item # 49822

Subject: Philosophy & Religion



If God is all-powerful and all-loving, then why does he allow evil and suffering to exist? This age-old philosophical dilemma, called the “inconsistent triad,” is discussed in this program by scholars and clerics who explain the

viewpoint of theists, atheists, agnostics, and skeptics. Topics include natural evil (such as tsunamis and earthquakes) and moral evil (such as school shootings and genocide), the psychological repercussions of suffering and its possible benefits, and theodicy, or the continued belief in God's goodness despite the existence of human suffering. Some content may be objectionable for younger viewers. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (21 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-457-7

Progressive Ideologies: Imperialism, Nationalism, Capitalism, Egalitarianism

Item # 49958

Subject: Philosophy & Religion



This program examines societal shifts towards imperialism, nationalism, capitalism, and egalitarianism by studying the impact of the Industrial Revolution, the French Revolution, the American Revolution, and British colonialism in Africa on how people

thought. Featuring leading academics and clear explanations, the video consolidates a huge amount of information, putting it into context with excellent examples. Focusing on the British Empire and the slow loosening of its grip on the world, students gain insight into how modern ideologies were formed. Produced in Australia. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (20 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-475-1

LUX: Great Thinkers On the Future

Item # 50419

Subject: Philosophy & Religion



Far from engaging in ivory tower abstractions, this four-part series features interviews with writers and philosophers on globalization, immigration, war, and religion—in the context of today's world as well as the future. The series was produced in tandem with the Dutch TV magazine LUX, a cutting-edge media forum on urgent social questions, and spans North America, Europe, Africa, and the Middle East in its selection of visionary commentators. Portions with English subtitles, 4-part series, 25–33 minutes each.

© 2010 • \$519.80 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-964-3

Globalization: What Is Happening to Us?—LUX Great Thinkers Series

Item # 50420 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-965-0

Diversity: Civilization Creates Room for Differences—LUX Great Thinkers Series

Item # 50421 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-966-7

Ethics: Who Decides Now What Is Right?—LUX Great Thinkers Series

Item # 50422 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-967-4

Sense of Belonging: When Citizens Feel at Home—LUX Great Thinkers Series

Item # 50423 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-968-1

\$129.95 each

Marx Reloaded

Item # 52228

Subject: Philosophy & Religion



Today a new generation of philosophers, economists, political activists, and sociologists is returning to Karl Marx's ideas in order to try to make sense of the global economic and financial crisis of 2008—and to consider whether a world without or beyond capitalism is possible. Could it be that communism might provide the solution to the growing economic and environmental challenges facing the planet? Marx Reloaded explores the possibilities through interviews with leading thinkers at the forefront of a popular revival in Marxist and communist ideas and with skeptics of this revival. Animation sequences—a parody of The Matrix that traces Marx's adventures through the matrix of his own ideas—add a quirky touch of lightness to the film. (Portions with English subtitles, 53 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-488-1

China: From Cartier to Confucius

Item # 53075

Subject: Philosophy & Religion



Surging economic strength, expanding military capabilities, and an undeniable impact on the existing global order—these make up the dramatic narrative of 21st-century China. Meanwhile, a small group of philosophy students at Shanghai's prestigious Fudan University convenes each Friday night to study texts by Confucius and other classical philosophers. These young scholars have embraced—or at least do not disavow—China's consumerist-driven ascendancy, but they are insecure about the lack of principles to guide it. In the process of rediscovering values that were buried during the Cultural Revolution, a core question emerges: Will Confucianism regain more than a tentative foothold amid the fervor of state capitalism? Will the ruling class eventually welcome the ancient ideas and their implications for neoconservatism and nationalism? (Portions with English subtitles, 45 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-972-5

Sex, Death, and the Meaning of Life

Item # 52571

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

Ideas about God's purpose, sin, and the afterlife have shaped human thinking for thousands of years, and religious rituals remain embedded in the major events of many people's lives. In this thought-provoking series, evolutionary biologist and renowned atheism spokesperson Richard Dawkins asks what reason and science might offer to guide our lives in religion's place. Can secular knowledge bring comfort in the face of death, help us tell right from wrong, or give life purpose? A BBC Production. 3-part series, 47 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-402-7

Life after Death: Sex, Death, and the Meaning of Life

Item # 52572 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-403-4

Sin: Sex, Death, and the Meaning of Life

Item # 52573 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-404-1

The Meaning of Life: Sex, Death, and the Meaning of Life

Item # 52574 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-405-8

\$169.95 each



Twist of Faith

Item # 52232

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

In *Twist of Faith*, we follow award-winning documentary filmmaker Martin Himel on one of the most ambitious projects of his career—a global journey to discover how religions and spiritual traditions influence societies and individuals around the world. While not everyone may practice a spiritual discipline or subscribe to a conventional faith, we are all affected in one way or another by the rich diversity of the world's faiths. The series offers fascinating glimpses into worlds both known and unknown. 13-part series, 22 minutes each

© 2009 • \$2209.35 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-907-7

Jesus of Siberia: Twist of Faith

Item # 52233 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-908-4

Faith Healing: Twist of Faith

Item # 52234 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-909-1

Women in Islam: Twist of Faith

Item # 52235 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-910-7

Religion and Conflict: Twist of Faith

Item # 52236 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-911-4

Ethiopia's Christianity: War on Terror—Twist of Faith

Item # 52237 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-913-8

Future of Judaism: Twist of Faith

Item # 52238 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-914-5

Catholic Priests: Controversy—Twist of Faith

Item # 52239 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-915-2

India's Dalits: Twist of Faith

Item # 52240 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-916-9

Marriage and Divorce: Twist of Faith

Item # 52241 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-916-9

Islam in China: Twist of Faith

Item # 52242 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-917-6

Spirit Women: Thailand—Twist of Faith

Item # 52243 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-918-3

South Africa: A Pastor Fights HIV—Twist of Faith

Item # 52244 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-919-0

Temple Mount Controversy: Twist of Faith

Item # 52245 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-920-6

\$169.95 each



Heaven: How Five Religions See It

Item # 48848

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

This program explores the concept of heaven according to some inspiring followers of Christianity, Buddhism, Islam, Judaism, and Hinduism. Viewers meet a Catholic priest working with gangs, an unusual Thai Buddhist monk, a Hindu priest who is also a hydraulics engineer, Sufi dervishes, and the remarkable Mountain Jews of Azerbaijan. The video includes expert commentary about the historical evolution of the notion of heaven. With Diana Eck, Harvard University professor of comparative religion; Alan Segal, Columbia University professor of religion; and Carol Zaleski, Smith College professor of world religions. (98 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-995-3



The Devil We Know: An Objective Look at the Prince of Darkness

Item # 49442

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

This absorbing documentary sheds new light on the Prince of Darkness by examining his manifestations in various religious traditions, in literature and the arts, and in our collective psychology. Experts in theology, history, and culture share their knowledge of Satan's evolution through the centuries, discussing ancient Hebrew scriptures and apocryphal narratives, the influence of pagan imagery (such as horns and a pitchfork) on medieval concepts of the Devil, and the development of the Catholic rites of exorcism. Other topics include cinematic portrayals of demons and devils, the interplay between racial and religious issues in the Faustian legend of bluesman Robert Johnson, mass hysteria about satanic cults during the 1980s, and more. (48 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-715-1



The Sacraments

Item # 49823

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

After a brief overview of the religious tenets shared by all Christians, this program examines the sacraments of the Christian church, with attention to their varying expressions in Catholicism, Eastern Orthodoxy, and other denominations. Focusing on each sacrament individually—baptism, the Eucharist, confirmation, marriage, ordination, reconciliation (formerly called confession), and anointing of the sick—clerics and scholars explain what the rite consists of, its spiritual significance, how different denominations celebrate it, and what it means in the lives of individual Christians. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (23 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-458-4



Church Wars: The Anglican Church at a Crossroads

Item # 49978

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

Following the consecration of gay cleric Gene Robinson, many wondered if anything could be done to reconcile the Anglican Church. "The Communion has fractured," stated Archbishop of Sydney Peter Jensen. "A crack has emerged and that crack will continue unless something radical is done." Like many traditionalists, he believes Robinson's ordination was "a very bad moment for our church." Conservatives are concerned that the Archbishop of Canterbury did not firmly oppose gay ordination. They are threatening to pull their churches out of the Anglican community and have started to look elsewhere for religious guidance. But Gene Robinson remains unrepentant. "God is doing a new thing here and I believe time will show that it is a godly thing." (39 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-798-4



Sister Rose's Passion

Item # 52387

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

In this program, Sister Rose describes her crusade to strike inaccurate and inflammatory language about Jews from the Catholic canon. Historians and members of the clergy shed light on the theological roots of anti-Semitism, and also comment on Mel Gibson's *The Passion of the Christ*, which was condemned by the U.S. Conference of Bishops. A viewable/printable instructor's guide is available online. (40 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-490-4



Divine Women

Item # 52453

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

The status of women in religion is a contentious subject, from the furor in the Anglican Church over female bishops to heated debate about the role of women in Islam. But it hasn't always been this way. In this three-part series, award-winning historian Bettany Hughes explores the status of women in religion, from 10,000 BC to the contemporary era. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 50 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-284-9

When God Was a Girl: Divine Women

Item # 52454 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-285-6

Handmaids of the Gods: Divine Women

Item # 52455 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-286-3

War of the Words: Divine Women

Item # 52456 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-287-0

\$169.95 each



Moyers & Company: Fighting Creeping Creationism

Item # 53197

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

Religious fundamentalists backed by the right wing are finding increasingly stealthy ways to challenge evolution with the dogma of creationism. Their strategy includes passing education laws that encourage teaching creationism alongside evolution and supporting school vouchers to transfer taxpayer money from public to private schools, where they can push a creationist agenda. But they didn't count on 19-year-old anti-creationism activist Zack Kopplin. In this edition of *Moyers & Company*, the Rice University history major joins Bill to talk about fighting laws and voucher programs that let publicly funded creationist curricula in the backdoor. Also on the program, journalist and historian Susan Jacoby talks with Bill about the roles secularism and intellectual curiosity have played throughout America's history, a topic explored in her book *The Great Agnostic: Robert Ingersoll and American Freethought*. Broadcast date: March 1, 2013. (53 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-719-6



Pope Benedict XVI: My Vatican

Item # 49980

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

As Pope John Paul II's right-hand man and most influential theological advisor, Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger became known as "God's Rottweiler." Now, the world knows him as Pope Benedict XVI. No one understands the Vatican—where the Pope is absolute ruler and the official language is still Latin—better than he does. In this intimate documentary, he provides a first-hand glimpse into life there. From the archives of the Inquisition to the catacombs and museums, he guides viewers around to numerous locations inaccessible to the public. Many have never been filmed before. It's a fascinating insight into the world of the Pope. (45 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-800-4



Let's Look at World Religions

Item # 48272

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

Drawing from the sacred texts of each, this series provides an introduction to the seven largest religions practiced today. Historical origins, main tenets, holidays and special ceremonies are all covered, along with important worship locales around the world. The series also looks at what the seven major religions have in common. 8-part series, 20–25 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$1039.60 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-797-4

Hinduism: The Eternal Way—Let's Look at World Religions

Item # 48273 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-798-1

Buddhism: The Noble Path—Let's Look at World Religions

Item # 48274 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-799-8

Judaism: The Promised Land—Let's Look at World Religions

Item # 48275 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-800-1

Christianity: The Good News—Let's Look at World Religions

Item # 48276 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-801-8

Islam: Surrender to God—Let's Look at World Religions

Item # 48277 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-802-5

Sikhism: The Guru's Wisdom—Let's Look at World Religions

Item # 48278 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-803-2

The Bahá'í Faith: Unity in Diversity—Let's Look at World Religions

Item # 48279 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-804-9

Seven Faiths: What They Have in Common—Let's Look at World Religions

Item # 48280 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-805-6

\$129.95 each



Muslim Televangelists: Voices of Islam's Future

Item # 50008

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

This documentary gets up close and personal with evangelist preachers like Amr Khaled, who are hailed as the future of Islam. "Islamic religious discourse has stagnated in the last 200 years," Amr Khaled says to a captivated crowd. "It has failed to respond to current issues in society." He speaks for an hour, and leaves his audience of mostly young and female Muslims in tears. With *Time* magazine voting Amr Khaled the 13th most influential person in the world, he charts a phenomenon that is finally bringing Islam up to speed with the modern world. (55 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-188-0



The Crescent and the Cross: Can Christians Coexist with Muslims in Pakistan?

Item # 50022

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

This topical documentary tells of Pakistan's relatively unknown three million Christians. In 1998, Bishop John Joseph shot himself in the head in protest against the blasphemy law. The law is wide-ranging and demands punishments up to the death penalty for anyone deemed to have insulted Islam. While many Christians are able to practice their faith freely, the law remains a vital means of Pakistan's constitutional discrimination today. Nevertheless, most Christians in Pakistan realize it's not a matter of Muslim versus Christian. There are positive signs of Muslims and Christians living peacefully together. Yet so long as the powerful extremist groups keep a stranglehold on the majority religion, Pakistan's Christian population will be worrying about their future. (55 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-202-3



Lost in Religion: Choosing a Faith for One's Children

Item # 50034

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

Marc Burth wants to find the best religion for his children, but, since his family boasts a Muslim, a Catholic, a Jew, a shaman, and several atheists, that's not going to be easy. This highly amusing film playfully addresses the questions so many of us struggle with: Is there a god? To whom does he reveal himself? And why doesn't he reveal himself to me? Although Marc can't quite embrace any god, he is willing to support his children in whatever faith they choose and hopes they might one day shed light on the mysteries of the unknown. "If my kids get religion some day, maybe they can help me get it, too," he says. (52 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-214-6



In the Beginning God Created Heaven and Earth: Crossroads of Faith and Science

Item # 50123

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

Will the battle between creationism and scientific purism ever be resolved? In search of a more nuanced and illuminating dialogue, this film explores the views of free thinkers around the world who balance their spiritual sensibilities with genuine scientific curiosity. Conversations focus on the origins of the cosmos, living things, and the human species. Researchers, intellectuals, and religious leaders in France, Germany, and Turkey share their interpretations of biblical and Quranic passages, pointing out rarely discussed echoes of scientific concepts and explaining why faith and factual evidence don't necessarily cancel each other out. The program also takes viewers through a colorful chronology of the three major monotheistic religions, looking at historical periods in which the sacred and the scientific intersected—clashing in some cases, while in others forming a symbiosis. (50 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-830-1



Catholics in Britain

Item # 52215

Subject: Philosophy & Religion

Filmed over six months with extraordinary access, this three-part series offers an intimate behind-the-scenes portrait of British Catholicism as depicted through the perspectives of male seminarians at Allen Hall, one of only three remaining Roman Catholic seminaries in Britain; children and staff at a Catholic primary school in a small village in Lancashire; and the female community of Westminster Cathedral, Britain's largest Roman Catholic church. Compelling and poignant. 3-part series, 60 minutes each

© 2012 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-837-7

Priests: Catholics in Britain

Item # 52216 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-838-4

Children: Catholics in Britain

Item # 52217 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-839-1

Women: Catholics in Britain

Item # 52218 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-840-7

\$169.95 each



www.films.com/dealers

Physical Science

Orbit: Earth's Extraordinary Journey

Item # 52543

Subject: Physical Science

Every part of Earth's one-year trip around the sun is essential to maintaining life as we know it, not least because it gives us the seasons that transform our planet. And without Earth's unique axial tilt, the equatorial regions would eternally roast, while the poles would be frozen solid. From stunning space imagery to in-your-face storm chasing, this three-part series, hosted by Kate Humble and physicist and oceanographer Helen Czerski, charts the Earth in its annual journey, exploring the varied seasons, climates, and weather patterns that result. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 49–60 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-374-7

***Spin: Orbit—Earth's Extraordinary Journey**

Item # 52544 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-375-4

***Trajectory: Orbit—Earth's Extraordinary Journey**

Item # 52545 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-376-1

Tilt: Orbit—Earth's Extraordinary Journey

Item # 52546 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-377-8

\$169.95 each **-Coming Soon*



The Secret Life of Ice

Item # 52555

Subject: Physical Science

Ice may be one of the strangest substances in the world. Full of contradictions, it is powerful enough to shatter rock but can melt in the blink of an eye; it is transparent, yet can glow with color. It can take many shapes, from a tiny snowflake to a multimillion-ton glacier to the ice fountains on far-flung moons. In this program, Dr. Gabrielle Walker searches out some of the secrets hidden deep within the ice crystal as she investigates how something so ephemeral has the power to sculpt landscapes, to preserve our past, and to inform our future. A BBC Production (49 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-386-0



The Secret Life of Materials

Item # 52556

Subject: Physical Science

Every era of civilization has been defined by man's power to manipulate materials. From the Stone Age to the silicon age, materials have transformed our world and our lives. In this three-part series, materials scientist Dr. Mark Miodownik reveals the properties and uses of some common physical substances—metal, plastic, and ceramics—and shows how our increased understanding of the natural world is helping the design of a new generation of materials. A BBC Production. 3-part series, 50 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-387-7

Metal: The Secret Life of Materials

Item # 52557 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-388-4

Plastic: The Secret Life of Materials

Item # 52558 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-389-1

Ceramics: The Secret Life of Materials

Item # 52559 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-390-7

\$169.95 each



Stuff: A Horizon Guide to Materials

Item # 52584

Subject: Physical Science

Recent decades have seen an explosion in the field of materials science, with the advent of new substances and newly found uses for known substances, intriguing scientists and industrial manufacturers alike. This program reviews the advances that have shaped the modern materials age, with a look at uranium, manganese nodules, helium-3, superplastic metals, the discovery of superconductivity, silicon chips, and more. A BBC Production. (50 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-415-7



An Experiment to Save the World

Item # 48711

Subject: Physical Science

This program features an exclusive experiment that accurately replicated Taleyarkahn's

procedures. However, precision testing revealed that nuclear fusion had not occurred. Although Taleyarkahn stands by his claims, the scientific community remains doubtful. A BBC Production. (49 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-119-7



Breaking the Wall of Quantum Cinema: How High-Speed X-Ray Lasers Will Allow Us to Make Life Reports from Molecules at Work and from Chemical Reactions

Item # 49394

Subject: Physical Science

Taking X-rays beyond the limitations of the mid-1980s, Helmut Dosch has developed an "optical trick" that offers insight into the molecular structure of surfaces and interfaces. Dosch gained prominence through his research on synchrotron radiation contributing to the use of X-ray scattering as a method in surface science, order-disorder phenomena in condensed matter, fluctuations in matter, and nano-oxidation. In this 2010 video of a Falling Walls Conference lecture, Dosch discusses work that promises to make a landmark contribution to the scientific panorama by rendering the premelting of ice well below zero degrees centigrade. Currently the chairman of the DESY board of directors and an advisor to several renowned institutions including the Minerva-Weizmann Committee and the editorial board of EPL (formerly Europhysics Letters), Dosch's most recent breakthrough promises to be of utmost importance in an age of environmental degradation as it implies the existence of water under extreme conditions. (15 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-455-6



Breaking the Wall of the Hidden Universe: How Particle Physics Can Explain the Nature of Matter

Item # 49400

Subject: Physical Science

Particle physics doesn't just expand our horizons; it helps explain the universe by examining the nature of matter, both seen and unseen. In this video lecture from the 2009 Falling Walls Conference, hear from Rolf-Dieter Heuer, who works with the Large Hadron Collider at CERN. He discusses their quest to provide experimental evidence either confirming or refuting the existence of the Higgs boson, an elementary particle predicted to exist by the Standard Model of particle physics, and to break the wall of the hidden universe, the 96 percent of it that takes the form of dark matter and energy. In Heuer's career as a physicist, he has worked on the construction and operation of several large particle detector systems, among them JADE at the German Electron Synchrotron in Hamburg, Germany. (14 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-461-7



Breaking the Wall of Microscopic Motion: How Attophysics Captures the Fastest Phenomena of the Microcosm

Item # 49410

Subject: Physical Science

An epic jump in our ability to produce innovation will come from the real-time observation of moving matter in the atomic scale. In 2001, Ferenc Krausz and his team pioneered a new technology, enabling the generation and measurement of bursts of light at the speed of attoseconds (one quintillionth of a second), thus bringing us into the era of attophysics, where the fastest physical events can be studied with unprecedented time resolution. Krausz and his team members demonstrated their innovative applications to real-time observation of electron motion. For this achievement, Krausz was awarded the Wittgenstein Award and the Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Prize. In this 2011 Falling Walls lecture video, Ferenc Krausz discusses how these breakthroughs provide unprecedented insight into microscopic processes that are relevant to our life and which constitute the basis for advancing information and medical technologies. (16 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-471-6



Breaking the Wall of the Beginning of Time: How Cosmology Will Tell Us What Happened Before the Big Bang

Item # 49411

Subject: Physical Science

What happened at the beginning of the universe? Was the big bang the real origin? Is our universe unique? Are its basic features determined by mathematical laws or historical accidents? What does its future look like? Is it a one-off event or does it evolve through cycles? In this video from the 2011 Falling Walls Conference, hear Jean-Luc Lehners lecture on the relatively new field of string cosmology, which tackles these kinds of seminal questions about our universe. His research team at the Max Planck Institute for Gravitational Physics is studying and developing cosmological theories, such as inflationary cosmology and the theory of the cyclic universe, within the context of string theory. If successful, this new frame of research will provide a unified description of nature and connect the dots between fundamental theory and cosmological experiments and observations. (13 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-472-3



Breaking the Wall of Expensive Vaccines: How Automated Carbohydrate Chemistry Can Save a Life for One Euro

Item # 49422

Subject: Physical Science

In a world threatened by infectious diseases, how can we make vaccines more affordable? If we want to understand the workings of the body's immune response, we need to decode molecules: oligosaccharides, to be precise, which carry vital information in their structure. In this 2009 Falling Walls lecture video, Peter H. Seeberger combines synthetic organic chemistry and immunology to identify the biochemical basis of sugars used to accelerate the development of inexpensive vaccines. Seeberger is director of the Max Planck Institute of Colloids and Interfaces in Potsdam and a professor at Freie Universität Berlin. He serves as a founding board member of Hope for Africa, a nongovernmental foundation that aims to improve health care in Ethiopia; he is also on the board of Ancora Pharmaceuticals, a related company that challenges conventions surrounding expensive and exclusory health protection. (14 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-483-9



Breaking the Wall of Seeing Atoms and Molecules: How Atomic Microscopy and Spectroscopy May Help Our Understanding of Materials

Item # 49427

Subject: Physical Science

This 2010 Falling Walls lecture video highlights Vanmaekelbergh's mission to discern completely new classes of materials based on interacting colloidal building blocks that are crucial to the functionality of solar cells, lasers, and LEDs. Vanmaekelbergh's work, which has been supported by the Belgian National Fund for Scientific Research, embarks on pioneering research in nanoscience that relates the atomic landscape to the local electronic spectrum. Vanmaekelbergh, with approximately 165 peer-reviewed publications, is committed to groundbreaking work; but this innovative scientist is just as committed to incorporating young researchers and doctoral students from Eastern Europe in order to disseminate any remaining intellectual and academic divisions within the continent. (13 minutes)

© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-487-7



Inside the Light: The Mystery of Light in Quantum Physics

Item # 50438

Subject: Physical Science

The 2012 Nobel Prize in Physics was awarded jointly to Serge Haroche and another physicist "for groundbreaking experimental methods that enable measuring and manipulation of individual quantum systems." Inside the Light focuses on the spectacular achievements in quantum physics of Dr. Haroche as well as the University of Sussex's Wolfgang Lange and others as it introduces viewers to the interaction of light and matter at the smallest possible scale. A lyrical portrait of the quantum world that addresses the creation and destruction of photons, quantum jumps, entanglement, quantum information processing, and more in a way that will appeal both to novices and the knowledgeable. Directed by Marco Tumbiolo. (41 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-841-7



In Orbit: How Satellites Rule Our World

Item # 52457

Subject: Physical Science

Satellites play a bigger part in modern life than most people ever consider. These masterpieces of technology are the single greatest product of the space program and have transformed our world. Not only do they provide everyday services—satellite TV, GPS, timekeeping, weather tracking—they've revealed lost cities, protected endangered species, taken lives in war and saved them in natural disasters. In this program, space scientist Dr. Maggie Aderin-Pocock explains all of this as she traces the history of satellites from their origins through to today's hugely complex spacecraft. A BBC Production. (59 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-288-7



Hunt for the Higgs

Item # 52499

Subject: Physical Science

This program goes behind the scenes at CERN to follow one of the most ambitious scientific quests of all time: the mission to find the elusive Higgs boson, aka the God particle. The particle is believed to give mass to everything in existence, making it part of a much grander inquiry into how the universe works. Hosted by theoretical physicist Jim Al-Khalili, the video features insights from enthusiastic scientists—including Michio Kaku and supersymmetry pioneer S. James Gates—who are deeply involved with the search. A BBC Production. (50 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-330-3



Nuclear Radiation

Item # 52674

Subject: Physical Science

This program take a thorough look at nuclear radiation, covering the history of its discovery, what makes atoms radioactive, and methods for detecting radioactivity. The video also explains types of radiation including alpha, beta, gamma, and positron, types of decay and decay equations, decay series, radiation dose, and dose equivalence. The effects of radiation on living things and the environment, and the uses of radiation in medicine and industry are also discussed, with application to real-life situations. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (23 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-565-9



Shedding Light on Color

Item # 52775

Subject: Physical Science

This video lays out the scientific principles at the heart of that question, examining the relationship between light and color, the physical and chemical properties that create it, and the ways in which humans and animals perceive it. Viewers are shown how light can be broken down into component colors—or, more accurately, wavelengths—and are given simple demonstrations that clarify important concepts. These include paint mixing studies, electricity and magnetism experiments, and computerized diagrams that show how various energy wavelengths correspond to specific colors and color ranges. A fascinating introduction to light, its effects, and how it colors our world! (30 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-754-7



Shedding Light on Reflection

Item # 52776

Subject: Physical Science

Using exciting live-action demonstrations and easy-to-understand animation, this video delves into the fundamental concepts of reflection and its relationship to light, vision, and the physical world. Topics include: What is reflection? How do mirrors form images? How do they reflect light differently depending on their properties? In what way are mirror images different from two-dimensional photographs? How does our ability to see in three dimensions affect the way we see mirror images? Can animals see things in mirrors? And how do periscopes work? These questions, and many more, are answered in this entertaining and informative program, which includes a variety of optical illusions and magic tricks that incorporate reflection. Viewers will never look into a mirror in the same way again! (45 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-755-4



Shedding Light on Curved Mirrors

Item # 53227

Subject: Physical Science

Most of us have experienced the amusement (and possible embarrassment) that goes with standing in front of a distorted funhouse mirror. What many people don't realize is that convex and concave mirrors are actually quite useful. Beginning with a basic discussion of reflection in flat mirrors, this video shows how curved mirrors are used in a wide variety of industrial and safety-related applications. Viewers learn how convex mirrors are important tools in automobile driving, traffic management, and security due to their outwardly curved surfaces...and likewise, how concave mirrors produce images and how concave reflectors are incorporated into designs for headlights, satellite dishes, solar cookers, and more. The concept of angle of incidence is discussed in detail. As a departure point for more advanced subjects like linear curved reflectors and parabolic reflectors, this is a helpful and entertaining primer. (48 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-769-1



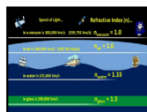
Shedding Light on Refraction

Item # 53315

Subject: Physical Science

Anyone standing in front of a mirror will instantly recognize the concept of reflection at work, but to observe the process of refraction and to develop an in-depth knowledge of it is quite a different story. This video helps students understand how light behaves when it passes through transparent materials and how refraction plays a role in nature and in human life. With engaging explanations and no-nonsense animation, the program explains the refractive index, incident ray, angle of incidence, refracted ray, angle of refraction, normal line, and what it means for light to turn "toward the normal" or "away from the normal." Helpful graphics illustrate the velocities at which light travels through a vacuum, air, water, and glass, and how these speeds are used in physics and optics calculations. The topic of total internal reflection is also covered. (56 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-792-9



Breaking the Wall of Traditional Electronics: How Embracing Disorder in Nanotechnology May Lead to Quantum Machines

Item # 53570

Subject: Physical Science

While many today are barely keeping up with all the latest digital marvels, others are focused on finding ways to reinvent computing altogether—such as through recent efforts to engineer "quantum machines." The quantum mechanical nature of matter at the atomic scale may not only allow us to build information technologies with unprecedented levels of computational power, but may also lead us to discover and develop new ways of embracing the defects and disorder that nature has made common at the nanoscale. David Awschalom—an award-winning, experimental physicist in semiconductor spintronics at the University of California, Santa Barbara—is working with his team to make quantum machines a reality, by mobilizing atomic-scale defects in diamonds and diamond-like materials to store and process information in a uniquely quantum-mechanical way. In this Falling Walls lecture, Awschalom discusses his latest work, including some of the potential uses and future challenges of these technologies. (16 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-658-0



Political Science

Unconstitutional: Examining the Patriot Act

Item # 49977

Subject: Political Science

Locked up indefinitely? No lawyer? No trial? If you think this can't happen to an American citizen, think again. Since 9/11 and the adoption of the Patriot Act, America has faced a fearsome erosion of civil liberties. This big-budget documentary reveals how paranoia, fear, and ethnic profiling have led to the subjugation of America's constitutional rights. Made for a theatrical release by Hollywood director Robert Greenwald, Unconstitutional exposes how the Patriot Act, meant to defend America, is actually leaving the country more vulnerable to future terrorist attacks. Officials acknowledge that the policies heralded by the act are isolating and antagonizing the very communities the nation needs to engage. (66 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-797-7



Moyers & Company: Suppressing the Vote

Item # 50629

Subject: Political Science

The fight against voter fraud is a solution in search of a problem—these days, documented instances of voter fraud are virtually nonexistent. Nonetheless, since the 2010 midterm elections, ten states have passed laws requiring government-issued photo IDs to vote, identification that for many is too expensive or otherwise difficult to obtain. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill Moyers talks to Keesha Gaskins and Michael Waldman of the Brennan Center for Justice about new voter ID and other election laws that keep the young, elderly, minorities, and the poor from exercising one of the most fundamental American rights. "When these votes come under attack by this level of partisan gamesmanship, it's completely inappropriate and antithetical to our history," Gaskins tells Moyers. "This is a very real political issue, but beyond that, this is a real issue of real Americans being able to access and be self-determinative in how we're governed." Broadcast date: August 3, 2012. (20 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-616-1



Back Door Channels: The Price of Peace—Egypt and Israel in 1979

Item # 51764

Subject: Political Science

Filmed in Israel, Egypt, Morocco, Austria, France, and the U.S., this documentary examines one of the most difficult diplomatic achievements of the 20th century: the 1979 Camp David Peace Accord and Treaty between Egypt and Israel. Viewers learn the inside story of the agreement, for which U.S. President Jimmy Carter (who is interviewed in the film), Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin, and Egyptian President Anwar El-Sadat served as the public architects. As the film illustrates, brilliant strategic minds were also at work behind the scenes, including former U.S. National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski, former Egyptian Foreign Minister (and UN Secretary General) Boutros Boutros-Ghali, former Carter advisor Leon Charney, and numerous other key players who describe their experiences for the camera. This is a tale of secret missions, internal power struggles, and diplomatic brinkmanship carried out by a cast of characters who richly deserve a place in the spotlight of history. (96 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-483-6



Moyers & Company: Nuns, Faith, and Politics

Item # 51871

Subject: Political Science

Weeks before Paul Ryan was selected to run for vice president, Sister Simone Campbell—who heads NETWORK, a Catholic social justice lobby—hit the road to protest the so-called "Ryan budget" recently passed by the House of Representatives. She and some of her sister nuns rolled across the heartland on a bus trip designed to arouse public concern over what the Ryan plan would mean for social services in America, especially its slashing of programs for the poor. Sister Simone says that Ryan's budget is inconsistent with Catholic teachings, and although the U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops agrees, other Catholics say the NETWORK nuns have crossed the line. Robert Royal, editor in chief of The Catholic Thing and founder of the Faith & Reason Institute, believes that issues of economic inequality are being oversimplified. On this episode of Moyers & Company, Sister Simone and Robert Royal join Bill Moyers for a passionate, candid discussion about faith and politics. Also included is a field report from producers who rode along on the Nuns on the Bus tour. Broadcast date August 24, 2012. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-843-1



Moyers & Company: The Resurrection of Ralph Reed

Item # 51969

Subject: Political Science

When Ralph Reed, the former head of the Christian Coalition, was discovered to have raked in millions of dollars from the super-lobbyist—and eventually convicted felon—Jack Abramoff, he wound up in political purgatory. Then, outraged by the election of Barack Obama, Reed returned to start the Faith and Freedom Coalition with the aim of ousting President Obama from the White House. To succeed, though, Reed needs to win the allegiance of many of the trusting Christian followers he duped and double-crossed while working with Abramoff. Also on the show, Bill talks with Mike Lofgren, a long-time Republican who says the rise of politicized religious fundamentalism transformed his party and created a de facto religious test for the presidency. Broadcast date: August 31, 2012. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-709-0



What's Your Point, Honey? Young Women Prepare for Leadership

Item # 51972

Subject: Political Science

Viewers learn about an innovative program created by CosmoGirl magazine and the White House Project, designed to encourage young women to pursue management roles and to think of themselves as potential office holders. Interwoven with the stories of these hopeful, ambitious interns are conversations with feminist thinkers and activists from previous generations—including the iconic Gloria Steinem, who reflects on her personal journey as well as the challenges and opportunities girls face today. (87 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-251-1



Moyers & Company: Challenging Power, Changing Politics

Item # 52081

Subject: Political Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill talks with Vermont Senator Bernie Sanders, who's been an independent in Congress for 21 years—longer than anyone in American history. Sanders talks about jobs, the state of the economy, health care, and the unprecedented impact of big money on the major political parties. Bill also talks to Green Party presidential and vice presidential candidates Jill Stein and Cheri Honkala about what they've learned about American politics. Stein represented the Green-Rainbow Party in Massachusetts races in 2004 and 2006, while Honkala became the first woman ever to run for sheriff of Philadelphia in 2011. Broadcast date: September 7, 2012. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-710-6



Moyers & Company: Elections for Sale

Item # 52175

Subject: Political Science

Few understand the ways money moves in and out of our political system better than campaign finance reform advocate Trevor Potter. A former chairman of the Federal Election Commission and founding president of the Campaign Legal Center, Potter was Stephen Colbert's chief adviser when Colbert formed his own super PAC and 501(c)(4) in a clever effort to expose the potential for chicanery behind each. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill and Potter discuss how American elections are bought and sold, who covers the cost, and how the rest of us pay the price. Also included is an essay on the bags of money that campaigns drop on consultants and TV ads to affect and distort your point of view. Broadcast date: September 21, 2012. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-845-5



Rise of the Machines: Will Civilian Drones Reshape American Life?

Item # 52190

Subject: Political Science

This program examines the issue and explains how a congressional order could lead to tens of thousands of drones taking off legally into an already crowded sky, competing for space with domestic aviation. It's a regulator's nightmare—but some of its staunchest opponents have raised the possibility of an even greater danger: terrorist drones. (28 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-704-2



Moyers & Company: United States of ALEC

Item # 52192

Subject: Political Science

This edition of Moyers & Company is an unprecedented in-depth report on the most influential corporate-funded political force most of us have never heard of: ALEC, the American Legislative Exchange Council. A national consortium of state politicians and powerful corporations, ALEC presents itself as a "nonpartisan public-private partnership." But behind that mantra lies a vast network of corporate lobbying and political action aimed to increase corporate profits at public expense. Also on the show is Kathleen Hall Jamieson, director of the University of Pennsylvania's Annenberg Public Policy Center and founder of FactCheck.org, who talks about deception and truth in the 2012 presidential campaign. Broadcast dates: September 28, 2012, and November 30, 2012. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-846-2



Moyers & Company: Hispanic America's Turn

Item # 52314

Subject: Political Science

By 2050, Hispanics are projected to number 132 million and represent 30 percent of the U.S. population. And as that population evolves, so does their political power; since 2008, America's Latino voting population has grown 22 percent. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill goes beyond the numbers with two of our nation's most popular and influential journalists: Univision's Jorge Ramos and Maria Elena Salinas. In a candid and comprehensive discussion, Ramos and Salinas discuss their responsibilities both as reporters and representatives of their culture, their aggressive journalistic approaches to both President Obama and Governor Romney, and their strong takes on immigration issues that mean so much to a potentially decisive voting bloc in 2012. Also included is an essay on a young soldier killed in Afghanistan and the Republican congressman he inspired to ask, "Why are we killing kids that don't need to die?" Broadcast date: October 5, 2012. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-847-9



Moyers & Company: Justice Not Politics

Item # 52391

Subject: Political Science

In Iowa, a state whose judicial system has been praised for its fairness and impartiality, the political and religious right ousted three justices in 2010 over marriage equality and is now trying to take down a fourth over the same issue. But this time a bipartisan coalition called Justice Not Politics is fighting back. In this edition of Moyers & Company, JNP's cofounders—Democrat Sally Pederson and Republican Joy Corning, each of whom served Iowa for eight years as lieutenant governor—talk with Bill about what's at stake when justices are at the mercy of partisan passions and money in politics. Broadcast date: October 12, 2012. (26 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-850-9



Moyers & Company: Plutocracy Rising

Item # 52393

Subject: Political Science

The One Percent is not only increasing their share of wealth; they're using it to spread millions among political candidates who serve their interests. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill is joined by two veteran journalists to discuss how the super-rich have willfully confused their self-interest with America's interest. Guests are Chrystia Freeland, author of *Plutocrats: The Rise of the New Global Super Rich and the Fall of Everyone Else*, and Rolling Stone magazine's Matt Taibbi, who regularly shines his spotlight on scandals involving big business and government. Following the conversation, Bill looks at the alarming trend of corporate executives who strong-arm their employees to vote as they say. Broadcast date: October 19, 2012. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-852-3



Moyers & Company: What Did the Debates Tell Us?

Item # 52410

Subject: Political Science

Four debates have come and gone, and in the aftermath of the pomp, points, and politics, what have we learned? And how has democracy been served? In this edition of Moyers & Company, two of the country's most astute political media observers—Kathleen Hall Jamieson and Marty Kaplan—join Bill to weigh in on the rhetoric and realities of two campaigns now in the home stretch and looking to make their cases by any means affordable. Jamieson is director of the Annenberg Public Policy Center at the University of Pennsylvania and the driving force behind FactCheck.org. Marty Kaplan is the founding director of the Norman Lear Center at the University of Southern California's Annenberg School for Communication and Journalism. Broadcast date: October 26, 2012. (33 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-179-8



Moyers & Company: The Election Is Over—Now What?

Item # 52430

Subject: Political Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill tackles that question with veteran journalist James Fallows, who explains how the election stopped the conservative propaganda machine and why he thinks Obama will be a better president in his second term. Later on in the show, Bill gets more insight with longtime New York Times columnist Bob Herbert and conservative blogger Reihan Salam, of National Review Online's domestic policy blog *The Agenda*. Together they assess how the election revealed changes in American social and political culture. Broadcast date: November 9, 2012. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-181-1



Moyers & Company: Capitalism and Democracy

Item # 52596

Subject: Political Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, former Federal Election Commission Chairman Trevor Potter dissects the spending on the most expensive election in American history. Many voices are claiming that money didn't matter, and that Citizens United wasn't a factor, but Potter disagrees. "Super PACs just upped the ante," he tells Bill. "If you're a senator and you have just been elected, or heaven forbid you're up in two years, you're thinking 'I don't have time to worry about deficit reduction and the fiscal cliff. I have to raise tens of thousands of dollars every day to have enough money to compete with these new super PAC.'" Broadcast date: November 16, 2012. (25 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-183-5



Moyers & Company: Have Conservatives Lost Their Way?

Item # 52768

Subject: Political Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill talks with former Republican Congressman Mickey Edwards—a founding father of modern conservative politics—who shares his perspective on the fiscal cliff debate, the influence of tax pledger Grover Norquist, and why both political parties require radical change. Edwards chaired the Republican Policy Committee, was a founding trustee of the conservative Heritage Foundation, and served as national chairman of the American Conservative Union. Also during the show, Bill offers his own perspective on why there's more to Norquist's unusual pledge than ideology or principle. Broadcast date: December 7, 2012. (34 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-232-0



Moyers & Company: What We Can Learn from Lincoln

Item # 52809

Subject: Political Science

This edition of Moyers & Company points to a new ray of hope—not in politics, but in theaters: the movie *Lincoln*. Pulitzer Prize winner Tony Kushner, who wrote the film's screenplay, joins Bill to discuss what Abraham Lincoln can still teach us all about politics, compromise, and the survival of American democracy. Also on the show, Bill urges us to remember the victims of the terror in Newtown by name, rejects the notion of doubling down on guns and body armor as a response, and encourages all of us to work hard on realistic and moral solutions. Broadcast dates: December 21, 2012, and March 8, 2013. (57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-438-6



Moyers & Company: Fighting the Filibuster

Item # 52862

Subject: Political Science

The 112th Congress—the least productive in the record books—ground to a halt as Republicans mounted scores of filibusters to stop bills, nominations, and judicial appointments. As a result, there are more judicial vacancies today than when Barack Obama took his first oath of office. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Larry Cohen, president of the 700,000-member Communications Workers of America, joins Bill to make the case for commonsense reform that would bring the Senate back to serving democracy. Cohen is a leader of the Democracy Initiative, a coalition of nearly 100 progressive organizations campaigning to change the filibuster rules. Broadcast date: January 18, 2013. (27 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-504-8



Moyers & Company: What's Fueling the Modern Abortion Debate?

Item # 52915

Subject: Political Science

This year marks the 40th anniversary of *Roe v. Wade*, the U.S. Supreme Court decision that overturned many federal and state restrictions on a woman's right to an abortion. But while polls show that most Americans support the decision, and that a majority believes abortion should be legal in all or most cases, antiabortion forces show no sign of relenting. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill discusses the changing face of the reproductive rights movement and those it serves—as well as the success of social conservatives on the abortion front—with Jessica González-Rojas, executive director of the National Latina Institute for Reproductive Health, and Lynn Paltrow, founder and executive director of National Advocates for Pregnant Women. Broadcast date: January 25, 2013. (37 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-506-2



Moyers & Company: Foul Play in the Senate

Item # 52916

Subject: Political Science

Following up on startling revelations about a cost-control exception U.S. senators provided to Amgen, Bill talks to U.S. Representative Peter Welch (D-VT) in this edition of Moyers & Company about his effort to undo the damage and return half a billion dollars to American taxpayers. Amgen is the world's largest biotechnology firm, a drugmaker that sells a variety of medications. Broadcast date: January 25, 2013. (24 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-507-9



Moyers & Company: Are Drones Destroying Our Democracy?

Item # 53079

Subject: Political Science

In the fight against terrorism, the U.S. military's escalating drone program has become the face of our foreign policy in Pakistan, Yemen, and parts of Africa. And while the use of unmanned drones indeed protects American soldiers, the growing number of casualties—which include civilians as well as suspected terrorists—has prompted a UN investigation into both the legality and the deadly toll of these strikes. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill explores the moral and legal implications of using drones to target our enemies, both foreign and American. His guests include Vicki Divoll, a former general counsel to the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence and former deputy legal adviser to the CIA's Counterterrorism Center, and Vincent Warren, executive director of the Center for Constitutional Rights. Broadcast date: February 1, 2013. (41 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-508-6



Moyers & Company: Big Banks' Lack of Accountability

Item # 53080

Subject: Political Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Rolling Stone's Matt Taibbi joins Bill to discuss the continuing lack of accountability for "too big to fail" banks that continue to break laws and act unethically because they know they can get away with it. Taibbi refers specifically to the government's recent settlement with HSBC, which merely had to pay a big fine for shocking offenses—including, Taibbi says, laundering money for both drug cartels and banks connected to terrorists. Taibbi also expresses his concern over recent Obama appointees who go from working on behalf of major banks in the private sector to policing them in the public sector. Broadcast date: February 1, 2013. (19 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-509-3



Moyers & Company: Who's Widening America's Digital Divide?

Item # 53088

Subject: Political Science

America has a wide digital divide: high-speed Internet access is available only to those who can afford it, at prices much higher and speeds much slower in the U.S. than they are around the world. But that doesn't have to be the case, says Susan Crawford, former special assistant to President Obama for science, technology, and innovation and author of *Captive Audience: The Telecom Industry and Monopoly Power in the New Gilded Age*. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Crawford joins Bill to discuss how our government has allowed a few powerful media conglomerates to put profit ahead of the public interest. As a result, says Crawford, all of us are at the mercy of the biggest business monopoly since Standard Oil in the first Gilded Age a hundred years ago. Broadcast date: February 8, 2013. (29 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-568-0



Moyers & Company: The Fight to Keep Democracy Alive

Item # 53108

Subject: Political Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill is joined by Dan Cantor, executive director of New York's Working Families Party, and Jonathan Soros, cofounder of the Friends of Democracy super PAC and a senior fellow at the Roosevelt Institute. They explore the virus in our politics and what can realistically be done about it. The two have joined forces to curb the influence of money on politics, even if it means creating yet another big-money super PAC to battle for—instead of against—democracy. Broadcast date: February 15, 2013. (42 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-570-3



Breaking the Taboo: Have We Lost the War on Drugs?

Item # 53283

Subject: Political Science

The war on drugs has been raging for more than 40 years. Over a trillion dollars has been spent, millions of people imprisoned, and countless thousands killed. And the result? Drugs are cheaper and more prevalent than ever before, and in a growing number of countries drug cartels are a major threat to national security. Narrated by Morgan Freeman, this documentary examines the UN-sanctioned war on drugs, charting its origins and its devastating impact on countries such as the U.S., Colombia, Russia, Mexico, and Brazil. The film features prominent statesmen including former presidents Bill Clinton, Jimmy Carter, and César Gaviria of Colombia, who press for the urgent need to break the political taboo and support drug liberalization, per the conclusions of the 2011 Global Commission on Drug Policy. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-943-5



Moyers & Company: Trading Democracy for "Security"

Item # 53551

Subject: Political Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Greenwald joins Bill to peel back layers that reveal what the Boston bombings and drone attacks have in common and how secrecy leads to abuse of government power. Also on the show, political scholars Norman Ornstein and Thomas Mann tell Bill that Congress' failure to make progress on gun control—despite support for background checks from 90 percent of the American public—is symptomatic of a legislative branch reduced to dysfunction, partisan ravings, and obstruction. Broadcast date: April 26, 2013. (57 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-892-6



Moyers & Company: The Sandy Hook Promise

Item # 53558

Subject: Political Science

The grief of Francine and David Wheeler, whose son Ben was killed in the attack at Sandy Hook Elementary School, has led them to the Sandy Hook Promise, a nationwide group founded by Newtown, Connecticut, friends and neighbors to heal the hurt and find new ways to talk about and campaign against the scourge of gun violence. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Francine Wheeler and Peter Yarrow discuss with Bill the power of music to create change and their mission to protect people from gun violence. Later, the conversation continues as David Wheeler joins his wife to talk about what can be done and if the gun issue can be addressed rationally in a way that includes diverse viewpoints and bypasses partisan brinkmanship. Broadcast date: May 3, 2013. (57 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-893-3



Moyers & Company: How People Power Generates Change

Item # 53560

Subject: Political Science

This edition of Moyers & Company introduces viewers to three grassroots organizers leading the way. First up: Marshall Ganz, a social movement legend associated with Mississippi's Freedom Summer of 1964, the United Farm Workers' Cesar Chavez, and Barack Obama's historic 2008 presidential campaign. Later on the show, the spotlight shifts to economic equality advocates Rachel LaForest, executive director of Right to the City, and Madeline Janis, cofounder and national policy director of the Los Angeles Alliance for a New Economy. Broadcast date: May 10, 2013. (57 minutes)
© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-895-7



Moyers & Company: The Toxic Politics of Science

Item # 53626

Subject: Political Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill talks with David Rosner and Gerald Markowitz, public health historians who've been taking on the chemical industry for decades despite industry efforts to undermine them. Bill is then joined by the heads of two independent government watchdog groups: Sheila Krumholz, executive director of the Center for Responsive Politics and OpenSecrets.org, and Danielle Brian, who runs POGO, the Project on Government Oversight. They talk with Bill about their efforts to scrutinize who's giving money, who's receiving it, and, most importantly, what's expected in return. Broadcast date: May 17, 2013. (57 minutes)
© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-902-2



Moyers & Company: Big Brother's Prying Eyes

Item # 54423

Subject: Political Science

Big Brother is bigger and less brotherly than we thought. What does such intrusiveness mean to our sense of privacy and to our cherished principles of democracy? In this edition of Moyers & Company, Lawrence Lessig—director of the Edmond J. Safra Center for Ethics at Harvard University and founder of Stanford Law School's Center for Internet and Society—joins Bill to examine the implications of governmental spying on phone calls and Internet activity and to discuss Edward Snowden's role in leaking information about it. In addition, Lessig decries a pervasive "dependence corruption" in our government and politics and outlines a radical approach to the problem that uses Big Money itself to reform Big Money-powered corruption. Broadcast date: June 14, 2013. (57 minutes)
© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-618-4



Moyers & Company: United States of ALEC—A Follow-Up

Item # 55002

Subject: Political Science

This edition of Moyers & Company follows up on the September 28, 2012, broadcast about the most influential corporate-funded political force most of us have never heard of: ALEC, the American Legislative Exchange Council. A national consortium of state politicians and powerful corporations, ALEC presents itself as a "nonpartisan public/private partnership." But behind that image lies a vast network of corporate lobbying and political action aimed to increase corporate profits at public expense. Watch this program to get updated on the scheme to remake America by changing its laws—one statehouse at a time. Broadcast date: June 21, 2013. (57 minutes)
© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-619-1



Moyers & Company: The Long Assault on Voting Rights

Item # 55119

Subject: Political Science

In this edition of Moyers & Company, acclaimed historian Gary May—a specialist in American political, diplomatic, and social history—joins Bill to put the recent Supreme Court decision gutting the Voting Rights Act into historical perspective, noting it's just one moment in a long, ongoing struggle to ensure voting rights for every American. May is the author of five books, including *Bending Toward Justice: The Voting Rights Act and the Transformation of American Democracy*. Broadcast date: July 12, 2013. (32 minutes)
© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-622-1



Moyers & Company: America's Gilded Capital

Item # 55430

Subject: Political Science

Mark Leibovich covers Washington, D.C., as chief national correspondent for *The New York Times Magazine*—and has written about the city's bipartisan lust for power, cash, and notoriety in a book that everyone who's anyone in our nation's capital is talking about: *This Town*. This is the story of how Washington became an occupied city, its hold on reality distorted by greed and ambition; it pulls no punches and names names, revealing the movers and shakers and the deals they make, all in the name of crony capitalism. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Leibovich joins Bill to reveal what he has learned about a city where money rules and status is determined by who you know and what they can do for you. Concluding the show is an essay in which Bill says that although the parody and satire of Jon Stewart and Stephen Colbert pay Washington the disrespect it deserves, in the end it's the city's predatory mercenaries who have the last laugh. Broadcast date: August 23, 2013. (57 minutes)
© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-718-1



The Curse of Osama: Culture and Geopolitics in the Post-9/11 Age

Item # 50413

Subject: Political Science

What effect have al Qaeda and its affiliates had on the Islamic world, on the global community, and on millions of innocent people? To find out, renowned Flemish journalist Rudi Vranckx takes viewers on this five-part journey spanning several nations. Reporting from the U.S. and Afghanistan, Vranckx casts a critical eye on the two countries that gave birth to our post-9/11 world, as well as Iraq, where a supposed liberation turned into a labyrinth of violence. The series also visits Pakistan, where European suicide terrorists have received extensive training; Yemen, where al Qaeda developed a new base; and Egypt, where the Arab Spring offered new alternatives to violent revolution. In England and Belgium, Vranckx interviews radical preacher Anjem Choudary and gauges the distrust that has grown between "mainstream" Westerners and those with Muslim backgrounds. 5-part series, 50 minute each.
© 2011 • \$849.75 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-958-2



Falling Towers: The Curse of Osama

Item # 50414 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-959-9

The Grand War of Civilizations: The Curse of Osama

Item # 50415 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-960-5

War on the Home Front: The Curse of Osama

Item # 50416 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-961-2

Bogged Down: The Curse of Osama

Item # 50417 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-962-9

A New Muslim World? The Curse of Osama

Item # 50418 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-963-6

\$169.95 each

After Democracy

Item # 50424

Subject: Political Science

Can the shortcomings of representative democracy—failing political parties, increasing distrust of government—be addressed within the current system, or is it time to explore a new political model? In this program, five top thinkers in political sociology discuss issues in modern democracy. Fareed Zakaria asserts that the West has been unable to impose short-term pain for long-term gain; John Keane points to political innovation in South Africa and India while agreeing that other democracies have many unsolved problems; Hilary Wainwright argues that the powers that control money have taken over government; William J. Dobson says that democracies “show their dirty laundry,” but that that is their strength; and Cheng Li offers his perspective on what China’s post-communist growth could mean to the West. (48 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-220-7



Islam and America: Through the Eyes of Imran Khan

Item # 51910

Subject: Political Science

Anti-America demonstrations fill the streets of Peshawar, and in Lahore, street merchants draw a direct connection between their poverty, the IMF, and the U.S. Even among the liberal, “Westernized” students at Islamabad’s Women’s College, anti-American feeling is riding high. What has the U.S. done to alienate so many people in the Muslim world? Is foreign policy solely to blame, or have the values of Pakistan’s ruling class also played a part? And although the September 11 attacks were condemned by most Muslims, the fundamentalists now seem to speak for all—how did Islam get hijacked in this way? These are the questions that former Pakistani cricketer turned politician Imran Khan explores in this thought-provoking documentary. (25 minutes)

© 2001 • \$149.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-119-4



Islamic Bomb

Item # 51918

Subject: Political Science

This film presents a powerful and compelling indictment of U.S. nuclear policy over the past several decades, with trenchant commentary from investigative journalist Joseph Trento (The Secret History of the CIA), counterintelligence expert Mike Pilgrim, and Pakistani nuclear physicist Prof. Pervez Hoodbhoy. (37 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-127-9



Iraq: Private Armies

Item # 51933

Subject: Political Science

When the Iraqi government threatened to expel all foreign mercenaries following the controversial Blackwater Baghdad shootings of 2007, the role of private military contractors was thrust into the spotlight. There’s no denying that the use of hired security forces is transforming the way we wage war. The contractors earn four times more than regular soldiers, act with impunity, and in Iraq, outnumber all non-U.S. soldiers combined. This program follows the training and deployment of these combatants in Iraq to provide an eye-opening look at life as a private soldier, while exploring some of the issues surrounding their use. “With private contractors, America is able to stay in Iraq for much longer and without as much political fallout,” explains one proponent. But a recruit puts it more succinctly: “We’re cannon fodder.” (55 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-142-2



Corporal Martin Webster: Diary of a Disgraced Soldier

Item # 51962

Subject: Political Science

Corporal Martin Webster became publicly vilified when his cell phone footage of British soldiers beating young Iraqi civilians, accompanied by Webster’s mocking voice-over, went viral in 2006. This deeply personal documentary follows Webster for 18 months, starting from the day he left the army to cope with post-traumatic stress disorder and his own intense feelings of shame about the incident. Releasing and exploring his turbulent emotions through vitriolic video diaries, poetry, painting, and music, Webster embarks on a journey to tell the world his side of the story. (69 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-170-5



Afghanistan, Palestine, Somalia: Wars

Item # 51963

Subject: Political Science

For eighty-year-old Uri, Israel’s 1948 War of Independence has brought nothing but glory. He’s considered a legend in his hometown on the volatile Israel/Lebanon border, and young recruits hang on his every word. By contrast, Qahir’s prospects for a fulfilling life look dim. Although he lost his legs to a Kabul landmine, he works so that his brothers can attend school, but has given up hope of starting a family of his own. And in Somalia, Madguud has watched warfare ravish his country physically and emotionally—the place where he grew up is now described as “the city of the walking dead.” This documentary explores the impact of war on daily life through the insights and experiences of these three men, whose countries have endured some of the longest conflicts in history. (52 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-171-2



Hijacking the Arab Spring? The Rise of the Islamists

Item # 52412

Subject: Political Science

For decades, the Muslim Brotherhood was an outlawed organization, marginalized and persecuted. Today, along with the Salafists and other Muslim groups, they are the principal winners of the Arab revolutions. Should political Islam be feared? Abdel Hakim Belhadj, leader of the Islamic al-Watan Party in Libya, has long been on the CIA’s radar. In Morocco, radical preacher Sheikh Mohamad Fizazi is enjoying a comeback. And in Syria, insurgents are fighting to introduce Sharia law. From Libya to Morocco to Syria, this program investigates the new parties jostling for power. (51 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-855-1



Permission to Engage: The Anguish of Civilian Casualties

Item # 53069

Subject: Political Science

On July 12, 2007, a U.S. airstrike on a public square in Baghdad killed or wounded at least 17 Iraqi civilians, including children and journalists. Disturbing communications between the Apache helicopters and their command center eventually surfaced on WikiLeaks, leading to the arrest of Army intelligence analyst Bradley Manning and producing outrage the world over. This film tells the story of the tragic incident using multiple perspectives drawn from riveting, eye-opening interviews in the U.S. and Iraq. Viewers are given a glimpse of what combat really means for people on the ground—both military and civilian—and how their lives are forever changed. Contains mature subject matter and scenes of combat violence. (Portions with English subtitles, 51 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-930-5



The Defector: Escape from North Korea

Item # 53450

Subject: Political Science

Sook-ja is one of tens of thousands of North Koreans who have risked death to flee the abusive conditions of Kim Jong-un's regime, but her new life across the border is far from ideal. As an undocumented migrant, she may be exploited for labor or sold as a sex slave. If caught out as a defector she'll be sent back south and likely face imprisonment or even execution. Korean-Canadian filmmaker Ann Shin came to China to document the plight of North Korean defectors like Sook-ja, and learned that many pay human traffickers to smuggle them to safer locations in Asia. This program follows along as Shin, Sook-ja, and a trafficker named Dragon undertake a dangerous journey to Thailand, where Sook-ja can apply for asylum. (Portions with English subtitles, 71 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-950-3



Israel's Prisoner X: A Special Edition of Foreign Correspondent

Item # 53501

Subject: Political Science

Up until 8:00 pm on February 12, 2013 the identity of an inmate held in solitary confinement at Israel's Ayalon Prison was known only to a very select group of people. But after the Australian investigative reporting show Foreign Correspondent aired that Tuesday night, the secret was out—"Prisoner X" was a Melbourne man named Ben Zygier and apparently a Mossad agent who'd managed to kill himself inside a suicide-proof cell. But had Zygier been working for the Mossad, or against it? This program is a follow-up to the Foreign Correspondent episode that broke open the Prisoner X case, and in response to which Benjamin Netanyahu called for a media blackout on the story. The program reveals new details about Zygier's activities, giving viewers a better understanding of why the Israeli government wants to keep information about Prisoner X case under wraps. (Portions with English subtitles, 28 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-952-7



Psychology

From the Series Madness: A Social History of Mental Illness

Item # 48754

Subject: Psychology

Attitudes toward psychotic behavior have evolved with time, reflecting change in social philosophies as much as medical knowledge over the past several centuries. In this five-part classic series, award-winning author and director Jonathan Miller takes a cultural approach to the study of mental illness as he examines attempts to explain, cure, or at least control its manifestations. Each episode gives a historical overview along with current thought on topics ranging from treatment methods to the very ways in which "insanity" is defined. With expert commentary and patients' feedback, the series shows how far society has come in its understanding of psychiatric disorders and how far it has yet to go. Original broadcast title: Madness. A BBC Production. 5-part series, 59–60 minutes each.

© 1991 • \$849.75 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-516-4

Brainwaves: Electroshock Therapy—Madness

Item # 48755 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-517-1

The Talking Cure: Sigmund Freud—Madness

Item # 48758 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-520-1

\$169.95 each



The Need for Speed: Drug Pushing by the U.S. Military

Item # 50036

Subject: Psychology

Americans have come to accept that the accidental killing of innocent civilians, and soldiers because of friendly fire, is just one of the sad realities of war. But what if we were told that those ill-fated casualties were the direct result of relentless military drug pushing? In this damning investigation, award-winning journalist Jamie Doran explores the allegation that U.S. air crews are being fed amphetamine pills "like candy." The Pentagon introduces its infamous "go pills" as a "mild stimulant," but ex-airmen tell a different story: they're mind-bending and dangerously addictive. A commercial airline pilot caught under the influence of speed would be forbidden to fly, possibly even dismissed. So why is the Pentagon allowing this shocking practice to continue in the military? (50 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-216-0



Touched: Chiz's Heart Street, a Group Home for the Mentally Ill

Item # 50409

Subject: Psychology

After centuries of ignoring, abusing, and warehousing the mentally disabled, our society still struggles to create effective care environments for them. An alternative to institutional treatment can be found in group homes where patients get personal attention, support, and supervision. One such haven is Chiz's Heart Street in Kingston, New York. This film goes inside the home to document the challenges its occupants face—as well as those taken on by administrator (and chief cook and bottle washer) Mary "Chiz" Chisholm. Viewers meet Beth, a middle-aged woman with bipolar disorder who spews out accusations of rape and conspiracy; Marie, who spent years in a trailer home with her brother as her only companion; and Ozzy, an aspiring singer who—after a surprise visit from Emmylou Harris!—performs a rambling but heartfelt audition. Other residents also appear, and their problems add up to more than the average person could handle. But there's nothing average about Chisholm's passion for her work and her compassion for those in her care. Contains mature subject matter. (17 minutes)

© 2011 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-838-7



Healing Neen

Item # 50568

Subject: Psychology

After surviving a childhood of abuse and neglect, Tonier "Neen" Cain lived on the streets for two nightmarish decades, where she endured unrelenting violence, hunger, and despair while racking up 66 criminal convictions related to her addiction. Incarcerated and pregnant in 2004, a community mental health program offered her a way out...and up. Neen's inspiring story, told in this program, illustrates the consequences of childhood household trauma for individuals and society at large—mental health problems, addiction, homelessness, incarceration—and the efficacy of trauma-informed care as a treatment plan. The video features footage of Neen in her current capacity as a nationally known motivational speaker and educator on the devastation of trauma and the hope of recovery. (54 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-246-7



 Films Media Group

OC 87: The Obsessive Compulsive, Major Depression, Bipolar, Asperger's Movie

Item # 51763

Subject: Psychology

Through first-person narration, an evocative and wide-ranging collage of visuals, and interviews with Clayman's parents and others close to him, this documentary clearly depicts what he has gone through after being diagnosed over the years with depression, bipolar disorder, Asperger's syndrome, and Harm OCD—an affliction characterized by thoughts of hurting oneself and others. But the movie also demonstrates the importance of facing challenges and taking action—whether it's with small steps, such as venturing out for a night of karaoke, or big ones, as Clayman has proven with this cinematic endeavor. (91 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-972-8



When the Devil Knocks: Dissociative Identity Disorder

Item # 52089

Subject: Psychology

Tim is an adventurous but hostile 9-year-old boy. Joanie, about the same age, often gets depressed and suicidal, while Mary, a teenager, thinks the younger girl should "quit whining and sniveling." Despite their differences, these kids have one important thing in common: they exist only in the mind of Hilary Stanton, a woman who has harbored nearly three dozen "alters" or alternate personalities for decades. Assembled from more than 40 hours of videotaped psychotherapy sessions, this program examines how and why dissociative identity disorder shaped Stanton's life—from a childhood marred by isolation and sexual abuse to the many challenging phases of her adult development. Interviews with Stanton, her domestic partner, and her heroically persistent therapist help viewers understand the level of professional help and personal resolve needed to overcome such a deeply ingrained disorder. Viewer discretion is advised. (44 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-553-6



A Moment of Clarity

Item # 52138

Subject: Psychology

This intimate documentary offers a fresh perspective on the relationship between creativity and mental illness through the life and artwork of painter Isti Kaldor. Throughout the program he narrates his inner experience as it happens and tries to make sense of how his moods influence his perceptions of the world. As Kaldor discusses the social stigma of bipolar disorder and the grandiose delusions that can precede its manic phase, the power of art becomes increasingly clear. (98 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-252-8



So You're Going Crazy... Living with a Delusional Disorder

Item # 52427

Subject: Psychology

"Having suffered from mental illness, I know how terrifying, bewildering, and isolating the experience can be," says Hilary Dean. Using clever animation sequences to illustrate insights, Dean provides detailed descriptions of the hallucinations and disturbing life situations brought on by her delusional disorder. She also generously shares screen time with mental health professionals who provide expert commentary, and with other people who have learned to cope with mental illness. The result is a rich narrative that addresses the deeply entrenched cultural stigma as well as the inner fears and personal hurdles facing those who live with mental illness. Contains mature content. (51 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-227-6



ADHD Rush Hour

Item # 52593

Subject: Psychology



This program speaks with students diagnosed with ADHD and to nearly a dozen medical and academic experts about its identification and treatment. Pediatrics professor William B. Carey believes that ADHD is being overdiagnosed, and Dr. William Pelham describes a successful

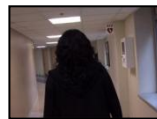
treatment plan based on behavior modification—even as young people with ADHD praise the positive results of taking their meds. Other topics include genetic factors, medication risks, teachers as diagnosticians, and the centuries-long history of medicalizing hyperactivity. (Portions with English subtitles, 76 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-422-5

Faceless: Inside a Psychiatric Ward

Item # 52597

Subject: Psychology



Since Maria was found dancing on a line of train tracks, it's a good bet that confinement in a mental ward saved her life. Still, she says, she prefers freedom to the "freedumb" of the medicated world she now resides in. Following Maria through this claustrophobic landscape of uncertainty and anguish, viewers are allowed to explore the darkest catacombs of the psyche as well as the ever-present human tendency to search for a way out. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-424-9

There's No 3G in Heaven: Addressing Teen Suicide

Item # 53077

Subject: Psychology



What happens when a community is rocked by a series of suicides, all of them young people? Should the families mourn in private lest the publicity encourage even more students to take their own lives? Or is it true that since the advent

of social media nothing is private anyway? This important program tells the story of an Australian community that, after a string of teen suicides, held a public meeting to allow the victims' loved ones to share their experiences and discuss ways to prevent such tragedies in the future. Footage from the meeting lends poignant insight into the shortcomings of mental health services in addressing adolescent depression; the point is made that breaking the silence about suicide—and harnessing the potential of social media as part of a prevention strategy—may be the best way to vanquish this enemy. Some language may be offensive. (43 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-730-3

The Healing Years: Surviving Incest and Child Sexual Abuse

Item # 53497

Subject: Psychology



This powerful documentary—an acclaimed film in the field of child sexual abuse prevention—tells the stories of three courageous incest survivors: former Miss America Marilyn Van Derbur, an inspirational author and motivational speaker;

poet and community activist Janice Mirikitani, founding president of the Glide Foundation, through which she helps inner-city female addicts to address the trauma of incest; and Barbara Hamilton, author of *The Hidden Legacy: Uncovering, Confronting, and Healing Three Generations of Incest*. *The Healing Years* has been endorsed by many organizations, including Childhelp USA, Justice for Children, and the American Psychological Association. (52 minutes)

© 2000 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-975-6

Boys and Men Healing from Child Sexual Abuse

Item # 53498

Subject: Psychology

This wise and compassionate documentary shares the stories of three courageous non-offending men whose determination to deal with the terror, denial, and shame of the sexual abuse they experienced as children has assisted them in reclaiming their lives—and in the process has empowered them to open up, speak out, and take bold action toward prevention for other boys. Topics discussed include the effects of childhood sexual abuse; benefits of support groups; coming to terms with feelings of isolation and mistrust; anti-abuse advocacy and legislation; long-term post-traumatic stress disorder; matters of masculinity, sexual identity, and intimacy; and more. Child sexual abuse perpetrated by clergymen is given special emphasis. (58 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-976-3



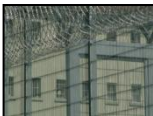
On the Trail of Evil: A Journey to the Center of the Brain

Item # 52777

Subject: Psychology

In this fascinating documentary, experts trace the roots of psychopathy as they take on the “nature vs. nurture” debate, using medical technology and interviews with criminal offenders to support their theories. Chilling testimony from Congolese child soldiers and former Nazis reveals that even decent people from loving homes can become ruthless murderers...and are capable of justifying their actions. Some content may be objectionable. (53 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-437-9



From the Series Sacred Weeds: Four Experiments with Psychoactive Plants

Item # 47467

Subject: Psychology

This four-part series shows volunteers ingesting fly agaric, salvia, henbane, and blue lily, while experts examine—and debate—the results. Oxford University professor Andrew Sherratt oversees the investigations, mediating conversations about shamanism, perception, and neurobiology. Do these plants create delusions based on cultural expectations, or do they provide a deeper look at reality? 4-part series, 50 minutes each.

© 1998 • \$679.80 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-507-8

The Fly Agaric Mushroom: Sacred Weeds

Item # 47468 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-508-5

\$169.95



Sleepiness: When Your Brain Has a Mind of Its Own

Item # 50439

Subject: Psychology

This program looks at how the brain succumbs to sleep and how that process might be better managed, or even prevented, using specially developed tools and treatments. Introducing the concept of hypovigilance while outlining the role of the thalamus in sensory perception and the significance of circadian rhythms in daily life, the film follows the work of accident-analysis experts and visits a lab combining cognitive neuroscience with driving simulators. Meanwhile, a biologist describes his study of “time shifts” and how exposure to various colors, especially blue, can enhance alertness. The result is a fascinating look at the intersection of physiology, neurology, safety research, and the improvement of human efficiency. (Portions with English subtitles, 54 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-970-4



From the Series The Real Thing: The Bias of Human Perception

Item # 48779

Subject: Psychology

“You probably think you need a series of programs on reality like a hole in the head,” says science historian James Burke. “You know what reality is, I know what it is...so why am I wasting your time?” In this classic six-part series, Burke sets out to prove just how malleable and subjective our perception of reality is. Providing viewers with the hard science behind his mind-bending hypothesis, Burke explores the outer reaches of memory and consciousness, time and self, as he demonstrates the ways in which our five senses can be duped by our prejudices and expectations. Original broadcast title: The Real Thing. A BBC Production. 6-part series, 27–29 minutes each.

© 1980 • \$599.70 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-522-5

The View from Within: The Reality of Consciousness—The Real Thing

Item # 48784 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-527-0

\$99.95



Automatic Brain: How the Unconscious Shapes Our Lives

Item # 51892

Subject: Psychology

This two-part series looks at how unconscious processes in the amygdala and hippocampus dictate decisions to the conscious brain about everything from choosing a breakfast cereal to the minute series of motions that allow surfers to navigate gigantic waves. With insights from Allan Snyder, director of the Centre for the Mind at the University of Sydney, Yale University's John Bargh, and others, each program explores the findings of neuroscientists and psychologists about the ways in which perceptions, memories, judgment, and even what we buy and who we love are influenced by the unconscious mind. (2-part series, 52 minutes each)

© 2011 • \$399.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-545-1

The Magic of the Unconscious: Automatic Brain

Item # 51893 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-546-8

The Power of the Unconscious: Automatic Brain

Item # 51894 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-547-5

\$169.95 each



Sports Psychology: Motivation, Anxiety, and Focus

Item # 51970

Subject: Psychology

Understanding the sports psychology concepts of motivation, anxiety, focus, and arousal is essential for achieving high levels of performance in sport. This video examines the effects of repetitive training on motivation and the internal and external factors that can affect it. Sports psychologists and coaches discuss the effects of anxiety and the pressures, both intrinsic and extrinsic, that athletes often feel. Athletes and their coaches also discuss physical and social stress, how to manage it, and how to turn it to the athlete's advantage. This is a helpful visual learning tool for athletes and coaches who are searching for the “zone of optimal functioning” (the phrase from which “in the zone” is derived) and who want to improve performance through an understanding of positive and negative motivators. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (22 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-696-0



Sports Psychology: Mental Preparation

Item # 51971

Subject: Psychology

In this video, viewers learn about the ways in which sports psychology can overcome barriers to improvement and high performance. Real-world, visually engaging examples are used to introduce some of the more common mental problems faced by athletes, and to show how sports psychology can tackle these problems. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (18 minutes)

© 1999 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-697-7



Just Trial and Error: Conversations on Consciousness

Item # 52316

Subject: Psychology

An exhibition about consciousness and the human brain at University College London inspired the making of Just Trial and Error, in which cognitive neuroscientist Brian Butterworth, perceptual neuroscientist Beau Lotto, sculptor Antony Gormley, and Twain Luu, an Internet entrepreneur well-known for her study of the “global brain,” explore the meaning of consciousness as it is understood in their respective fields. Over the course of the film, they offer insights into the human brain, perception, the space art occupies, the role of the Internet, global consciousness, and much more. A provocative multidisciplinary documentary that is, in the words of New Scientist magazine, “a meditation on consciousness in today’s society and the overwhelming sense that we need to place greater value on qualitative approaches.” Directed by Alex Gabbay. (63 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-226-9



Out of Control: The Power of the Unconscious Mind

Item # 52480

Subject: Psychology

Research in neuroscience shows that the role played by the conscious mind is much smaller than was previously thought, which raises the question: Are we in control of our mind, or is the mind in control of us? This program reveals the surprising dominance of the unconscious mind in how we humans perceive and react to the world around us, influencing everything from what we eat to who we fall in love with. Explaining what’s behind gut instinct and how the establishment of new neural networks puts us on automatic pilot, the video also explores the possibility of harnessing the power of the subconscious mind. A BBC Production. Original BBC title: Out of Control. (59 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-311-2



Sleep: An Overview

Item # 53209

Subject: Psychology

Sleep has been the subject of extensive research for many years, and while our understanding of sleep and its role in good health has advanced considerably over the past few decades, there is still much we don’t know about it. Presented by psychologist Steve Taylor and other experts, this program examines sleep, covering its four stages, common sleep disorders, impacts of sleep deprivation, and several theories about why humans sleep in the first place. The video also looks at treatments offered at sleep disorder clinics. Produced in Australia. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (25 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-641-2



Breaking the Wall of Bad Taste: How Psychophysics and Neurophysiology Can Improve Our Food Choices

Item # 53579

Subject: Psychology

If only we could trust flavor as a guide to a healthy diet—instead, our taste for food depends on a complex combination of factors, including appearance, texture, odor, and pungency, as well as on our earliest eating habits formed during infancy and childhood. As one of the acclaimed initiators of the field of molecular gastronomy, Per Møller analyzes food sensation, reward, and appetite under a holistic approach that includes psychophysics, neurophysiology, neuropsychology, and neuroeconomics. Møller is a professor at the University of Copenhagen, where he directs a Master’s-level course on food choice and acceptance, and the editor in chief of Flavor Magazine, a multidisciplinary journal focusing on all aspects of flavor. In this Falling Walls lecture, Møller offers unique insight into what our relationship with food is based on, how memory of odors and flavors is connected to critical periods of our growth, and what triggers choice and consumption. (16 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-667-2



Breaking the Wall of Sensory Overload: How Primate Neuroscience Reveals the Mechanisms of Our Perception

Item # 53584

Subject: Psychology

We know that attention disorders such as AD/HD, or attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder, affect more than four percent of the population and are connected to other neuropsychiatric disorders. However, the neural circuits and computations underlying attention remain poorly understood. Stefan Treue, professor of cognitive neuroscience and biological psychology at the German Primate Center and University of Göttingen, is providing a more rigorous description of the correlates and signatures of attention in neural activity—and thereby starting to identify the sources of attentional influences on neural activity and perception. Treue was recently honored with the prestigious Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Prize from the DFG (German Research Foundation) for his experimental study of the primate visual system, particularly that of the macaque monkey. Treue details in this Falling Walls lecture how he is successfully exploring the central influence of attention on our perception and contributing to an overturning of old ideas about information processing in our nervous system. (16 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-672-6



Face Recognition

Item # 53210

Subject: Psychology

Most of us are able to identify people we’ve met before and to pick out friends from among a group of strangers simply by scanning their faces. What cognitive processes allow us to do this? What goes on in the brain when we struggle to match a name to a face? And why are some people unable to remember the faces of individuals at all? This program explores facial perception and prosopagnosia, a condition in which the ability to recognize what should be familiar faces is impaired. With commentary from renowned prosopagnosia researcher Dr. Vicki Bruce, the video covers facial recognition, reading faces, facial blindness, and the Bruce-Young model of face perception. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (24 minutes)

© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-642-9



Breaking the Wall of Infant Development: What Modern Art and Modern Books Can Do for Children and for Autism Research

Item # 49424

Subject: Psychology

In this Falling Walls video lecture, developmental psychologist Tricia Striano discusses how social cognitive skills are built and what we can do to help infants and children to communicate and learn. After receiving her Ph.D. from Emory University, Striano became head of the Independent Research Group on Cultural Ontogeny at the Max Planck Society. In 2004, she was recipient of the Sofja Kovalevskaja Research Prize of the Alexander von Humboldt Foundation where she built up the Neurocognition and Development Group at the Max Planck Institute for Human Cognitive and Brain Sciences. She obtained her Habilitation in 2008 from University of Osnabrück and is now at Hunter College in New York City. (12 minutes)

© 2009 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-485-3



Life at 7

Item # 52381

Subject: Psychology

Continuing to document a large-scale, longitudinal study that began in 2006, this two-part series offers a fascinating look into the lives children as they reach the age of seven. Following each young subject through his or her daily life and the shifting currents of family dynamics, viewers gain insight into the various emotional “toolkits” children develop as they face the early years of elementary school—on the playground, in the classroom, and at home. Episodes focus on temperament, personality differences, peer relationships, and the cultivation of values. Professor Stephen Zubrick—a leading advisor to the Australian study with which the series is affiliated—shares his expertise. Part of the series Life at 1, 3, 5, and 7: A Longitudinal Study in Childhood Development. 2-part series, 48–57 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$339.90 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-848-6

Life at 7: Temperament

Item # 49444 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-717-5

Life at 7: Peers

Item # 49445 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-718-2

\$169.95 each



Inside Out: Portraits of Children—A Film by Joanna Lipper

Item # 55231

Subject: Psychology

In Joanna Lipper’s award-winning documentary about imagination and creativity in childhood, children between the ages of 5 and 12 tell their life stories with humor, sadness, and honesty. Factors including divorce, adoption, religion, immigration, cultural legacy, and death in the family are addressed as these children, who come from diverse backgrounds, internalize the world around them and then share that vision with vivid imagination and unnerving precocity. With the relationship between knowledge and loss of innocence as a central theme, this internationally-acclaimed documentary presents compelling portraits of young identities in the process of development. The filmmaker seeks to make us notice the extent to which children absorb, mimic, and internalize aspects of the adult world. She shows us the inspiration and many layers of motivations behind their games, their remarks, and their insights. By taking an approach that interweaves facts and the fantasy worlds of the children, Lipper gives audiences the opportunity to peek into internal landscapes of these young psyches. (48 minutes)

© 1997 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-715-0



Up: The Classic Documentary Series

Item # 51874

Subject: Psychology

Although it has spawned several waves of imitators, the Up series, still stands as an unparalleled achievement in the documentation of human development. The “every seven years” approach overseen for decades by British director Michael Apted has enabled audiences around the world to witness a fascinating progression—and to make all manner of comparisons, contrasts, and connections—as young children transition into the teen years, young adulthood, and middle age on film. Whether the context is the British class system, American materialism, the fall of South African apartheid, Japan’s tension between Westernization and tradition, or the emergence of oligarchic Russia from the ashes of the Soviet Union, this chronicle is essential viewing for sociology, psychology, and multicultural studies. Portions with English subtitles, 17-part compilation, 30–134 minutes each.

© 2005 • \$3399.15 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-973-5

7 Up: U.K.

Item # 51875 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-974-2

14 Up: U.K.

Item # 51876 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-975-9

21 Up: U.K.

Item # 51877 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-976-6

28 Up: U.K.—Part 1

Item # 51878 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-977-3

28 Up: U.K.—Part 2

Item # 51879 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-978-0

28 Up: U.K.—Part 3

Item # 51880 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-979-7

35 Up: U.K.

Item # 51881 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-980-3

42 Up: U.K.

Item # 51882 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-981-0

Age 7 in America

Item # 51883 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-982-7

14 Up in America

Item # 51884 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-983-4

14 Up: Japan

Item # 51885 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-984-1

21 Up: Japan

Item # 51886 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-985-8

7 Up: South Africa

Item # 51887 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-986-5

14 Up: South Africa

Item # 51888 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-987-2

Born in the U.S.S.R.: 7 Up

Item # 51889 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-988-9

Born in the U.S.S.R.: 14 Up

Item # 51890 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-989-6

Born in the U.S.S.R.: 21 Up

Item # 51891 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-990-2

\$199.95 each



Raising Kids: A Horizon Guide

Item # 52554

Subject: Psychology

Every parent wants the best for their child, but how can any parent possibly know what’s best? Reflecting changes in the social and political climate as well as new research into child development. In this program from the BBC series Horizon, child psychologist Laverne Antrobus delves into the Horizon archives to discover how our understanding of children and their personalities and behavior has changed. A BBC Production (52 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-385-3



Infidelity: Why Do We Cheat?

Item # 52246

Subject: Psychology

Infidelity has existed since the beginning of time, universally condemned and universally practiced. It's often reduced to black and-white portraits of betrayer and betrayed, yet it is precisely this simplistic model that leads to divorce instead of constructive dialogue between partners gripped by an infidelity crisis. This three-part series profiles men and women who are cheating on their spouses, exposing the complex issues and conflicting emotions at the heart of extramarital affairs. Contains mature themes. 3-part series, 22 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$449.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-724-0

Men in Affairs: Infidelity

Item # 52247 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-725-7

Women in Affairs: Infidelity

Item # 52248 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-726-4

Sexual Addiction: Is it for Real?—Infidelity

Item # 52249 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-727-1

\$149.95 each



Are All Men Pedophiles? An Inquiry into Human Sexuality and Its Expression

Item # 52319

Subject: Psychology

Focusing primarily on the physical attractiveness of post-pubescent underage teenagers to certain men and women, this controversial documentary argues that pedophilia is not unnatural; criminal and immoral, yes, at different times and in different places, but not unnatural. The film's broad scope allows ample room to unpack the heavily freighted term in order to consider psychological, legal, societal, historical, cultural, biological, and evolutionary points of view. Testimony of a childhood victim of pedophilia brings the discussion back from the intellectual realm to the lived reality of sexual abuse perpetrated by adults on the young, and interviews with an offending female pedophile and a non-offending male pedophile are included as well. Are All Men Pedophiles? is an important overview of a viscerally disturbing topic. Contains mature themes and explicit language and imagery. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-711-0



Core Studies in Psychology

Item # 49809

Subject: Psychology

This essential series offers three classic case studies in developmental, cognitive, and physiological psychology. Discussions on how theory of mind develops in people with autism, the link between gambling and cognitive bias, and a landmark study of neuroplasticity are all presented with commentary from the theorists themselves, who explain their methodology and concepts in a way that will be accessible to psychology students at all levels. 3-part series, 15–23 minutes each.

© 2010 • \$389.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-445-4

Baron-Cohen: Autism—Core Studies in Psychology

Item # 49810 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-446-1

Griffiths: Cognitive Bias and Gambling—Core Studies in Psychology

Item # 49811 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-447-8

Maguire: Navigation and Brain Structure—Core Studies in Psychology

Item # 49812 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-448-5

\$129.95 each



Unforgotten: 25 Years After Willowbrook

Item # 53106

Subject: Psychology

In 1972, a young TV reporter named Geraldo Rivera exposed the horrific abuse of mentally disabled children at the Willowbrook State School in Staten Island, New York. This program contains Rivera's original report, Willowbrook: The Last Great Disgrace, and presents a follow-up film about former residents of the now-defunct facility. Viewers meet two individuals who suffered for years at the notorious institution but subsequently flourished in group homes located close to their families. Another interviewee, afflicted with cerebral palsy, spent 18 years at Willowbrook after being misdiagnosed as "mentally retarded" at the age of three. Parents and siblings of victims provide additional testimony while Rivera also appears in the updated account, reflecting on his experiences with Willowbrook. An often heartbreaking, ultimately life-affirming human rights story with broad implications for education and public health policy. (85 minutes)

© 2002 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-511-6



Happy (Educator's Edition)

Item # 53499

Subject: Psychology

Filmed on five continents, this documentary combines powerful stories and remarkable case studies with serious brain science to lead viewers toward a deeper understanding of how they can actively pursue a happier life. A diverse group of individuals from around the world provides the "how"—the attitudes and activities that make them feel deeply and lastingly happy—while popular experts on positive psychology such as Daniel Gilbert, Sonja Lyubomirsky, Ed Diener, and Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi provide the "why." Key discussion points on promoting intrinsic personal happiness include connectedness, generosity, compassion, novelty, play, and flow; potentially harmful effects of chasing materialistic happiness—epitomized by *karoshi*, death from overwork—are considered as well. Accessible and informative! Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (Portions with English subtitles, 74 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-653-5



Breaking the Wall of the Polling Booth: How Electoral Psychology Enlightens Democratic Citizenship

Item # 53573

Subject: Psychology

What do citizens think about in the polling booth? Despite the latest technological innovations in electoral methods, the voter's mind has been neglected by academia. Michael Bruter of the London School of Economics aims to fill this gap with his current project funded by the European Research Council. Having published widely in the fields of political behavior, political psychology, identity, public opinion, extremism, and social science research methods, In this Falling Walls lecture, Bruter explores how voters think in 15 countries—combining surveys, interviews, experiments, and direct observation, including innovative techniques such as "election diaries," "polling station observers," and "emotional" questions on favorite animal, color, or drink—toward understanding more about the role of personality and emotions in the vote. His project is expected to have a significant impact on our awareness of political identity and electoral decisions, including specific topics like psychology of extremism, voters' identity, and young people's participation. (14 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-661-0



Mind Your Mind

Item # 51902

Subject: Psychology

In this documentary, filmmaker Jason Brett Serle travels from the mall to the mountains to expose just how powerful the subliminal messages of advertising, politicians, and mass media really are. Arguing that “we don't perceive what's there—we change what we perceive, and we perceive what's not there,” Serle simplifies complex neurological theories with the help of his young son, then explains how neurolinguistic programming can help provide psychological independence. Contains mature themes and explicit imagery. (47 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-992-6



USA: Soldiers of Conscience

Item # 51947

Subject: Psychology

A U.S. Army study conducted after World War II revealed that a surprisingly large number of combat troops failed to fire on the enemy when given the chance to do so. It became clear that whether a soldier pulled the trigger or not, most wrestled with their conscience either during the event or afterward. In this program a group of American soldiers, some who were able to kill with few qualms and some who have become conscientious objectors, discuss their positions on warfare. The film includes commentary from prominent anti-war activist Camilo Mejia, the first veteran to come home from Iraq and publicly refuse to return, and from Major Pete Kilner, a philosophy instructor at West Point, who brings nuance to the debate: “You can't say you believe in human rights if you're not willing to defend them,” Kilner says. (55 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-155-2



Programming the Nation? The History of Subliminal Messaging in America

Item # 52320

Subject: Psychology

Documentarian Jeff Warrick leads viewers through the subconscious mind while examining the history, scientific validity, and potential effects of subliminal messages on society. From hidden sexual imagery in Disney cartoons and satanic messages in rock music to the now-discredited experiment where “Drink Coca-Cola” was flashed between frames at a cinema, Warrick challenges his audience to question whether subliminal programming is an urban legend, or if these manipulative tactics could actually alter human behavior. (103 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-921-3



Consumed: Identity and Anxiety in an Age of Plenty

Item # 52598

Subject: Psychology

“We've all kind of gone collectively psychotic,” says evolutionary psychologist Dr. Geoffrey Miller, whose research deals with consumerism and marketing and their impact on traditional human interaction. Long-standing ways of socializing are not only vanishing, says Miller, but addictions, depression, and other mental health issues are becoming standard aspects of our lives—the direct results of our consumption-based society. This program looks at conclusions drawn by Miller and other thought leaders in response to dramatic cultural and socioeconomic shifts emerging in the 21st century. According to sustainable design expert Tim Cooper, the long-term individual and psychological cost of modern consumerism is relatively small. The environmental cost, on the other hand, could ultimately destroy life as we know it. (52 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-425-6



Anatomy of Hate: A Dialogue for Hope

Item # 52769

Subject: Psychology

To make this film, director Michael Ramsdell spent six years among organizations that define themselves in ideological opposition to other groups, sometimes with extreme hatred. As he spent time with white supremacists, Muslim extremists, militant fundamentalist Christians, participants on both sides of the Palestinian-Israeli conflict, and American combatants in Iraq, he began to unravel the mystery of the anatomy of hate. The resulting documentary mixes profoundly disturbing footage of racist and antigay tirades with interviews from sociologists and neuroscientists who explain the psychological—rather than political or religious—mechanisms that make people take violent action against other groups. Throughout the film, stories of redemption told by former hate group members prove that inner change is possible. While the film can be difficult to watch, it should prompt thoughtful discussion in sociology, psychology, anthropology, and political science classes. Some content may be objectionable. Contains harsh and inflammatory language. (88 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-433-1



Why Get Married?

Item # 52772

Subject: Psychology

In this documentary, director Anne Stirling takes a fresh look at the social, historical, and emotional aspects of marriage after her divorce. Stirling figures that if she asks enough questions of friends, family members, and experts, she'll be able to solve the puzzle of why people wed. Incorporating candid interviews recorded over a three-year period as Stirling traveled across Canada and the U.S., the film features both couples and individuals—some straight, some gay, some ecstatic about matrimony, some jaded and relieved to be free of it. Wedding planners and marriage counselors also offer their insights in this evocative and thought-provoking quest for understanding. (54 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-873-5



Intercultural Connections in Psychology: Altruism, Dimensions of Culture, and Happiness

Item # 53627

Subject: Psychology

After their Denver university's faculty exchange with the University of Aksum in Ethiopia, professors Mary Ann Watson and Layton Seth Curl were inspired to create an initiative in which young people from both schools could express their thoughts on family, religion, wealth, well-being, education, and more. This three-part series features the students' commentary from that initiative, contextualized by academic views on cross-cultural and positive psychology. Are there values that all nations share? And is there a universal key to happiness? A viewable/printable instructor's guide is available online. 3-part series, 19–39 minutes each.

© 2013 • \$389.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-978-7

The Role Of Altruism in a Meaningful Life: Intercultural Connections

Item # 53628 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-979-4

Five Dimensions of Culture in Ethiopia, South Africa, and the U.S.: Intercultural Connections

Item # 53629 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-980-0

The Pursuit of Happiness in Ethiopia and the U.S.: Intercultural Connections

Item # 53630 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-981-7

\$129.95 each



Sociology

Rescue Men: The Story of the Pea Island Life Savers

Item # 52675

Subject: Sociology

It was October 11, 1896, and the E. S.

Newman was en route to the Chesapeake Bay when a hurricane ran it aground two miles off the coast of North Carolina. As a violent surf began to tear the schooner apart, its stranded passengers were stunned to see men swimming toward them on what was essentially a suicide mission, but what shocked them even more was that their rescuers were black. This acclaimed documentary tells the story of ex-slave Richard Etheridge and the first all-black rescue crew, who manned the Pea Island station of the U.S. Life-Saving Service—soon to become the U.S. Coast Guard—at the start of the Jim Crow era. In 1996 the crew was posthumously awarded a gold medal for the E. S. Newman incident, one of the most daring rescues in Coast Guard history. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (56 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-753-0



Filling the Gap: A Forgotten Chapter of American History

Item # 52770

Subject: Sociology

The achievements of Frederick Douglass are well known, as are those of Sojourner Truth, Harriet Tubman, and other heroic African-Americans during the Civil War period. Fewer people have ever heard of Robert Smalls, Phyllis Wheatley, Elizabeth Keckley, Benjamin Banneker, or countless others of African descent who helped to build the American nation. Regardless of renown or obscurity, all the aforementioned names deserve ongoing, in-depth study in U.S. history classes, and this film offers a wealth of dramatized narratives to support that crucial learning. From the remarkable story of Abdul Rahman Ibrahim, the African prince sold into slavery on a Mississippi plantation, to the White House meeting in which Douglass urged President Lincoln to uphold the honor and dignity of the Union's black soldiers, each segment reenacts a pivotal moment in history—not just African-American history, but the chronicle of the country as a whole. Advancements made by black scientists, inventors, artists, and craftspeople are studied. (80 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-233-7



Voices from Mariel: Los Marielitos, Then and Now

Item # 48976

Subject: Sociology

In 1980, five people in need of political asylum crashed a bus through the gates of the Peruvian embassy in Havana, where they were quickly joined by more than 10,000 additional asylum seekers. Fearing a coup, Fidel Castro proclaimed that any Cuban who wished to emigrate to the United States could board a boat at the nearby port of Mariel and leave. Over the next few months, nearly 125,000 people fled the country in hundreds of boats, including convicts and homeless people forced to go along as well—Castro's "parting gift" to the emigrants and America. Told through the previously unrecorded stories of ten Cuban-American families, Voices from Mariel examines the legacy of Los Marielitos and considers where that short but dangerous trip across the Straits of Florida has taken them in the decades since the Mariel boatlift. (Portions with English subtitles, 80 minutes)

© 2011 • \$179.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-978-6



Southern Exposure: Causes and Consequences of Illegal Immigration

Item # 52323

Subject: Sociology

Three years in the making, Southern Exposure tears down a curtain of lies, half-truths, and misinformation to scrutinize the many aspects of illegal immigration from Mexico to the United States. The result is a hard-hitting investigation that chronicles the backstories of drug cartels and human trafficking, the effects of demographic changes, the resurgence of contagious diseases, and the escalation of racism. (52 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-854-4



Indian School: Stories of Survival

Item # 50410

Subject: Sociology

Proposing to "kill the Indian and save the man," U.S. Army captain Richard H. Pratt envisioned an educational system that would erase Native American culture and "civilize" the continent's indigenous people. His chosen method? Removing children from Pennsylvania's tribal communities and confining them in barracks-style schools—initially the Carlisle Indian Industrial School, which Pratt founded in 1879. In myopic terms it was a remarkably effective strategy, and Carlisle became a cruel model for institutions all over the U.S. and Canada, including Michigan's Mount Pleasant Indian School. Subjected to emotional, physical, and spiritual abuse, Mount Pleasant students were inevitably alienated from their families, native languages, and tribal religions. This film combines archival materials with present-day interviews to make clear just how inhumane the system was. Contains occasional profanity. (40 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-839-4



Last Call Indian: Searching for Mohawk Identity

Item # 53323

Subject: Sociology

By the time Sonia Boileau's grandfather Mitchell left the Shingwauk Indian Residential School in 1947 he no longer knew how to speak his native tongue. The institution had done its job well—Mitchell married and raised children, who didn't realize until they had children of their own that Mitchell was in fact Mohawk. Sonia now faces a similar stripping away of the First Nation heritage her family only recently reclaimed. In this powerful documentary, filmmaker Sonia Boileau returns to Shingwauk to work out the implications of her grandfather's life and of his death, especially in relation to Canada's race policies and her own cultural identity. (Portions in French with English subtitles, 45 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-948-0



Bridge the Gap to Pine Ridge: A Visit with the Oglala Lakota People

Item # 52861

Subject: Sociology

Actor and activist Chris Bashinelli is on a mission to learn from cultures that many Westerners know little about. His method? Live among those communities and get to know the people in them. Sometimes that means traveling to the other side of the planet, but in this program Bashinelli visits the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation in South Dakota, home of the Oglala Sioux Tribe, also known as the Oglala Lakota. While there, he embarks on a life-changing two-day buffalo harvest, gets "schooled" by the girl's basketball team, meets a 14-year-old who has devoted her life to suicide prevention, and finds himself shoulder-deep in a cow's backside while trying to better understand employment issues on the reservation. (56 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-929-9



Moyers & Company: Living Outside Tribal Lines

Item # 53456

Subject: Sociology

In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill is joined by writer Sherman Alexie. Born on a Native American reservation, Alexie has been navigating the boundaries of American culture in lauded poetry, novels, short stories, screenplays, and even stand-up comedy for more than two decades. Alexie discusses the challenges of living in different cultures at the same time—"I know a lot more about being white than you know about being Indian," he tells Bill—and shares his irreverent perspective on contemporary American life. Broadcast dates: April 12, 2013, and May 31, 2013. (43 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-794-3



Generation Exile

Item # 49096

Subject: Sociology

When Rodrigo Dorfman was six years old, he was forced into exile because of the revolutionary activities of his father, Chilean writer Ariel Dorfman. Now, 35 years later, Rodrigo Dorfman weaves his experience of exile through the eyes of four women: a Taiwanese pianist haunted by nightmares of her past; an Afro-Caribbean whirling dervish on a pilgrimage to Turkey; a Latina artist mourning the destruction of her community; and a young American woman caught in a web of spiritual abuse. Spanning four continents and a hundred years of personal history, Generation Exile is a meditation on our search for identity in a world full of pain and wonder. (70 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-988-5

Also available in Spanish

Item # 49097

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62102-989-2



Keep On Rolling: The Dream of the Automobile (in Spanish with English Subtitles)

Item # 49665

Subject: Sociology

Using archival footage, beautifully crafted contemporary animation, and interviews with astute cultural observers based outside the U.S., this program examines the implications of our love affair with the car. Viewers learn how, in just over a century, Henry Ford's innovations completely transformed human life, so much so that in some areas of the world cars seem more important than human beings. In the West, for example, an estimated sixty-two percent of urban space is now devoted to roads or car parks. Meanwhile, the average American home features a garage that would dwarf most bedrooms. (Spanish with English subtitles, 56 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-640-6



Sprawling from Grace: Driven to Madness

Item # 51952

Subject: Sociology

When city planners first starting building housing developments they assumed it would be the car, not public transportation, that would bring people to needed goods and services. The automobile had come to define America as a nation. But with gas prices now soaring and air pollution threatening health and habitat, how much longer can the suburban lifestyle be sustained? This documentary examines problems and possible solutions surrounding the dependence on cars created by suburban sprawl, emphasizing the need for walkable, mixed-use communities served by public transit. (82 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-160-6



One Fine Day: Individual Acts of Courage and Defiance

Item # 53070

Subject: Sociology

Idealists thrive on the notion that a single person can change the world—but what basis does it have in reality? Is there room for it in an age of oppression and unrepentant brutality? This film profiles six people from different cultures and religions who, through small nonviolent actions, helped to overcome injustice. Ashin Koviada, a Buddhist monk now living in the U.S., reflects on his leadership of anti-government protests in Myanmar, formerly Burma. Maria Jesus Sanhueza, a young Chilean woman, describes her role in the Penguin Revolution which brought about government funding for education. And Christian Fuhrer, former pastor of the St. Nicholas Church in Leipzig, Germany, recounts the Monday Demonstrations and "Prayers for Peace" that led to the fall of the Berlin Wall. Equally compelling are former Olympian and Black Power advocate John Carlos, a young Chinese man called Nic who represents the fight against Internet censorship, and an Iraqi girl named Rania Ibrahim whose life was nearly cut short by a suicide vest. (Portions with English subtitles, 58 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-931-2



Fairytale of Kathmandu: Portrait of a Fallen Idol

Item # 50007

Subject: Sociology

In this haunting documentary, the celebrated Irish poet Cathal O'Searcaigh invites his greatest fan Neasa di Chandin to Nepal. And so a journey begins which neither will ever forget. But what Neasa expected to be the trip of a lifetime soon turns into a disquieting and idol-smashing experience. "This was not the story I wanted to tell," says Neasa, who directed the film, and viewers feel her disappointment as Cathal's behavior with young men is revealed. Provocative in both content and technique, this finely crafted documentary is not only a portrait of a fallen idol—it is also a glimpse into the murky world of sex tourism. (60 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-187-3



Aravani Girl: India's Gender Conflicts

Item # 50015

Subject: Sociology

Sixteen-year-olds Palani and Karthik want to become "ladyboys." They're bullied in school and beaten by their families. Their parents would like to see them grow up as normal boys, but they're falling into the world of the Aravanis dance troupe. Loved as dance performers but hated as homosexuals, they symbolize the inner conflicts of India's gender culture today. "I felt like a girl when I was seven years old," says Karthik. "Now I find there are many like me!" "I don't want to live a bad life," says Palani, who understands the social exclusion he faces, "I worry about my future." Here is a powerful story of the loss of innocence in a culture struggling to come to terms with homosexuality. (53 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-195-8



Out in Mumbai: A Victory for India's LGBT Community

Item # 50411

Subject: Sociology

This film follows three members of Mumbai's LGBT community as they make their way through the city and celebrate the first anniversary of the historic verdict. Through their widely varied personal stories, the documentary explores the reality of living a queer identity in today's India—a struggle between tradition and change, and a journey towards true equality. (Portions with English subtitles, 52 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-241-2



Ghetto Bully: Young Muslims and Misogynist Violence in Suburban Paris

Item # 50125

Subject: Sociology

In the low-income housing blocks of the Paris suburbs, many residents are Muslim immigrants from Sharia-dominated societies, and their children struggle to find a balance between traditional and Western attitudes. In October of 2002, a local teenager named Sohane was attacked and set on fire, soon dying from her injuries. Her killer's motive? Sohane had spurned his advances, breaking one of the community's unwritten rules—women have no right to their own choices and must be "submissive." With that tragedy as a starting point, this film examines issues of gender equality, human rights, religious freedom, and cultural assimilation in the context of Europe's rapidly growing Muslim populations. Viewers meet a wide range of young French Muslims, both male and female, with equally wide-ranging attitudes—but a thug-like superiority disguised as religious devotion reigns among the teenage men. (51 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-832-5



The Tree Workers' Case: Human Trafficking in the European Union

Item # 51900

Subject: Sociology

Shedding light on one of the most brazen criminal enterprises to be uncovered in the E.U. in the past two decades, this film tells the story of approximately 2,000 workers—mostly from Southeast Asia, but also from Romania, the Slovak Republic, and other European countries—who were systematically exploited in the Czech Republic between 2009 and 2010. Viewers follow the efforts of lawyers and NGO members who have joined forces to investigate cases of foreign laborers being lured into menial, abusive forestry jobs. One of the workers concerned is Pham Hung Long, who, like many of his fellow Vietnamese, entered the Czech forests expecting decent pay and working conditions, only to fall into circumstances amounting to slavery. Detailed interviews with Pham, his attorneys, investigative journalists, and others are included. (Portions with English subtitles, 52 minutes)

DVD is Subtitled

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-485-0



Poverty: The Fourth World

Item # 51901

Subject: Sociology

From the slums of Nairobi to Guatemala City and to Manila, this documentary brings viewers inside the world's shantytowns, exploring the reasons for their rapid expansion and revealing the personal struggles of those who live there. Original title: The Fourth World. (54 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-991-9



Niger: The Slaves

Item # 51934

Subject: Sociology

In the African republic of Niger, an estimated 870,000 people are born into slavery. Despite being technically illegal, slavery is so engrained in Niger's national psyche that a government spokesman downplayed it as a "cultural tradition." This film explores the state of slavery in Niger and the social and economic factors that keep the practice alive. In the world's second poorest country, finding a job is unthinkable for many, especially when their family has been held in captivity for generations. But for others, nothing can undermine the simple pleasures of being free. "Now I can sit, sleep, and wake up whenever I want," states Asibig. "From the day I was born, I never felt happy until I was free." (48 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-143-9



South Africa: Forest of Crocodiles

Item # 51954

Subject: Sociology

This program explores the persistence of racist attitudes among white South Africans and also takes a heartening look at those who have overcome their prejudice. "How do you teach a child in South Africa not to be afraid?" asks Johannes, a retired white pastor who works closely with a black congregation. "It has been so emphasized in our history." Some language may be offensive. (52 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-162-0



The Mushuau Innu: Surviving Canada

Item # 52676

Subject: Sociology

Stripped of their culture and forced to live in squalor, the Mushuau Innu of Labrador spiraled downward into addiction, chronic disease, and a shockingly high rate of suicide. This program explores the devastating impact that living under church and government rule has had on the Innu (once known as the Naskapi), and serves as a case study in the degradation of a nomadic hunting culture made to give up its traditional ways. With insights from community members, the film chronicles the tragic attempt to assimilate the Innu through relocation to substandard housing with no sanitation facilities and schooling that proclaimed their ancient beliefs to be works of the devil. Chief Simeon Tshakapesh addresses the need for economic and educational development for his people, and Don McCrae, author of the scathing 1993 Canadian Human Rights Commission Report that brought attention to their plight, provides additional commentary. (47 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-429-4



Go Back to Where You Came From (Season 1)

Item # 52689

Subject: Sociology

Over the course of this three-part series—a reality-TV sociology experiment with documentary aspects—six highly opinionated Australian citizens challenge their preconceived notions about refugees and asylum seekers by embarking on a 25-day journey to backtrack the harrowing trail that those fleeing to Australia might take. Shedding much-needed light on the cruel and controversial circumstances of the world's boat people, Go Back to Where You Came From succeeds brilliantly in conveying the complexity of the illegal emigrant experience—and the desperate courage of those who voyage into the unknown in an effort to save themselves and their families from the horrors of war and anarchy. Participants include an unemployed 21-year-old; a lifeguard, 26; an aspiring politician, 29; a singer, 39; a businessman, 42; and a retired social worker, 63. Some content may be objectionable, and some language may be offensive. Viewer discretion is advised. 3-part series, 55–60 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-430-0

Refugee Resettlement in Australia / Boat Crossing to Malaysia: Go Back to Where You Came From (Season 1)

Item # 52690 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-431-7

Refugee Slum in Malaysia / Refugee Camp in Kenya: Go Back to Where You Came From (Season 1)

Item # 52691 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-432-4

Refugee Camp in Kenya / Refugee Slum in Jordan / Baghdad, Iraq / Goma, DRC: Go Back to Where You Came From (Season 1)

Item # 52692 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-501-7



\$169.95 each

A Case Study in Immigration and Assimilation: Once Upon a Time in Cabramatta

Item # 52697

Subject: Sociology

Australia's infamous "whites only" immigration policy ended with the decision to allow in thousands of Asians fleeing the aftermath of the Vietnam War. But in the years that followed, the Vietnamese in the Sydney suburb of Cabramatta struggled to adapt. Homegrown street gangs, a heroin epidemic, and the nation's first political assassination made Australia's experiment in open borders seem like a dismal failure. Focusing on challenges that could face any immigrant population, this series uses personal stories and key historic events to chronicle the development of Cabramatta from crime-ridden ghetto to thriving, multicultural community. Viewable/printable instructor's guide available online. Portions with English subtitles, 3-part series, 49–53 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-922-0

Gangster Refugees: A Case Study in Immigration and Assimilation

Item # 52698 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-923-7

Our Hopes Have Been Shattered: A Case Study in Immigration and Assimilation

Item # 52699 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-872-8

A Community Finds Its Voice: A Case Study in Immigration and Assimilation

Item # 52700 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-925-1

\$169.95 each



IQ: A History of Deceit

Item # 52818

Subject: Sociology

What we now call an IQ test was originally developed by Alfred Binet at the start of the 20th century as a way to measure developmental delays in schoolchildren. This program looks at the history of IQ assessment, from Ellis Island evaluations to William Shockley's racist declarations in the 1970s, and reveals how social policies were influenced by the idea that intelligence is set at birth. (52 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-757-8



Moyers & Company: The United States of Inequality

Item # 53457

Subject: Sociology

The unprecedented level of economic inequality in America is undeniable. This edition of Moyers & Company reports on dismaying extremes of wealth and poverty on display in California's Silicon Valley. Facebook, Google, and Apple are minting millionaires while the area's homeless—who've grown 20 percent in the last two years—are living in tent cities at their virtual doorsteps. Broadcast dates: April 12, 2013, and May 31, 2013. (17 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-795-0



Moyers & Company: Distracted from Democracy

Item # 55118

Subject: Sociology

In a country as rich and powerful as America, why is there so little outcry about the ever-increasing, deliberate divide between the very wealthy and everyone else? In this edition of Moyers & Company, Bill is joined by media scholar Marty Kaplan, who points to a number of forces keeping these issues and affected citizens in the dark—especially our well-fed appetite for media distraction. Broadcast date: July 12, 2013. (29 minutes)

© 2013 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-621-4



Why Poverty?

Item # 55235

Subject: Sociology

This Peabody Award-winning eight-part series aims to raise awareness of this critical problem while exploring its causes and offering some possible solutions. Each program presents thought-provoking, often moving stories, but also raises difficult questions. Why is there still such a sharp divide between rich and poor? Can the less-well-off in America really claim to be in need? Will more education improve outlooks for people in the developing world? Supplemented by short bonus films, A viewable/printable instructor's guide is available online. Portions with English subtitles, 8 part series, 58–65 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$1359.60 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-755-6

Education, Education: What Does an Education Get You?—Why Poverty?

Item # 55236 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-756-3

Give Us the Money: How Do You Change the World?—Why Poverty?

Item # 55237 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-757-0

Land Rush: How Do You Feed the World?—Why Poverty?

Item # 55238 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-758-7

Park Avenue: Money, Power, and the American Dream—Why Poverty?

Item # 55239 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-759-4

Poor Us: An Animated History of Poverty—Why Poverty?

Item # 55240 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-760-0

Solar Mamas: Are Women Better at Getting Out of Poverty Than Men?—Why Poverty?

Item # 55241 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-761-7

Stealing Africa: How Much Profit is Fair?—Why Poverty?

Item # 55242 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-762-4

Welcome to the World: Born Poor, Die Poor?—Why Poverty?

Item # 55243 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-763-1

\$169.95 each



On the Male Side of Middle

Item # 52178

Subject: Sociology

"I have never identified as female, and this has been an incredible burden for me over the years." So wrote Caitlin, now Calvin, in the time leading up to his decision to have gender reassignment surgery. In this program, filmed a year after he began transitioning from a female body and a year after marrying his partner Sharon, Calvin and his family share their thoughts on the change and the ways in which it did—and didn't—affect their relationships. (12 minutes)

© 2011 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-255-9



Conceiving Family: Stories of Gay and Lesbian Adoption

Item # 53303

Subject: Sociology

Following filmmaker Amy Bohigian and her partner as they adopt 15-month-old twins, the legal, social, and personal difficulties that accompany the rewards of parenthood when gays and lesbians start families through adoption are highlighted. Bohigian and the other adults are forced to work out their different attitudes towards same-sex parenting, with surprising results. Also profiled: long-term partners fighting to both be legitimized as legal parents, a birth family with second thoughts about giving their child to a same-sex couple, lesbian foster parents grappling with the return of a baby to her native community, and two men daunted by the cost of surrogacy. Produced in Canada. (50 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-946-6



Money

Item # 52539

Subject: Sociology

Money may be what makes the world go round, but are we really happy with how it makes us feel? This eye-opening three-part series explores our attitudes toward money—getting it, keeping it, and spending it. A BBC Production. Original title: Money. 3-part series, 59 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$509.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-370-9

Who Wants to Be a Millionaire? Money

Item # 52540 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-371-6

Couples: Money

Item # 52541 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-372-3

Forty Grand: Money

Item # 52542 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-373-0

\$169.95 each



The Fear That Has A Thousand Eyes: Security and Surveillance in the 21st Century

Item # 52835

Subject: Sociology

This program explores 21st-century responses to the threat of terrorism and how they have changed urban life. Focusing on security measures deployed in London as it prepared for the 2012 Olympic Games, the film looks ahead to changes that are bound to come to cities large and small across the globe. An effective departure point for discussing the fragile balance between our need for safety and the civil liberties we hold dear. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-928-2



Mario and Nini: Two Young Students Turn to a Life of Crime

Item # 50009

Subject: Sociology

When Chloe gets a job working with children struggling in class, 8-year-old Mario and Nini stand out. She encourages them to make a documentary, and they choose gang culture as a theme. But as the bonds between them grow, the emotional stakes get higher, and the boys become involved in a life of crime. "If you're not there to talk to, Mario says to Chloe, "it's all crammed inside me. All the hate. And I always try to show love. But love will get you killed. That's one thing I know—love will get you killed." Filmed over seven years, this documentary takes a fly-on-the-wall view of the shaping of young minds in a world where childhood no longer exists. (47 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-189-7



Inside the New KKK

Item # 52811

Subject: Sociology

Granted rare access to the Mississippi White Nights of the KKK—the klavern notorious for its involvement in what has come to be known as the Mississippi Burning case—this ABC News program reports on the resurgence of the Ku Klux Klan, whose membership has been rising. Nightline's Cynthia McFadden and her camera crew are welcomed by Grand Dragon Steven Howard, who, at a site deep in the woods, presides over a white supremacist barbecue, some pistol practice, and, after nightfall, the ritual lighting of a 16-foot cross. In addition, the Grand Dragon expounds his controversial views on racial segregation and the means for achieving it. "Howard says he's allowed us to come here to show us the new Klan is neither hate-filled nor violent," says McFadden, "yet what we heard and saw during our time with them suggests otherwise." Chilling. Ominous. Some content may be objectionable. Broadcast date: October 26, 2012. (13 minutes)

© 2012 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-875-9



Zeitgeist: The Series

Item # 52329

Subject: Sociology

The 11-part Zeitgeist series—the first and biggest Internet documentary phenomenon to spawn a movement—has screened theatrically in 60 countries and in 30 languages. The first three programs, grouped under the title Zeitgeist: The Movie, address mythology and belief in society today, presenting uncommon perspectives on common cultural issues. Programs four through seven, grouped under the title Zeitgeist: Addendum, were born out of public interest in possible solutions to the cultural issues presented in Zeitgeist: The Movie. Building upon the topics of social distortion and corruption, Zeitgeist: Addendum considers possible solutions. And the final four programs, grouped under the title Zeitgeist: Moving Forward, scrutinize the bedrock of the social order: monetary-market economics. 11-part series, 26–50 minutes each.

© 2010 • \$1649.45 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-728-8

Zeitgeist: The Movie—The Greatest Story Ever Told

Item # 52330 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-729-5

Zeitgeist: The Movie—All the World's a Stage

Item # 52331 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-730-1

Zeitgeist: The Movie—Don't Mind the Men Behind the Curtain

Item # 52332 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-731-8

Zeitgeist: Addendum—Human Nature

Item # 52333 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-732-5

Zeitgeist: Addendum—Social Pathology

Item # 52334 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-733-2

Zeitgeist: Addendum—Project Earth

Item # 52335 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-734-9

Zeitgeist: Addendum—Rise

Item # 52336 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-735-6

*Zeitgeist: Moving Forward—Modern Money Mechanics—Coming Soon

Item # 52337 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-736-3

Zeitgeist: Moving Forward—The Economic Hit Man

Item # 52338 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-737-0

Zeitgeist: Moving Forward—Resource-Based Economy

Item # 52339 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-738-7

Zeitgeist: Moving Forward—Natural Law

Item # 52340 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-739-4

\$149.95 each



The Last Journey

Item # 50124

Subject: Sociology

If we're lucky, our parents live long enough to entrust us with protecting and caring for them. But the adult caregiver doesn't always feel so lucky—the burdens of decision making, of remaining involved and vigilant, are often overwhelming. What happens if this hardship becomes unmanageable? How can we best look after and safeguard our aging loved ones without losing a grip on our own lives in the process? This film brings those challenges into the light as it depicts what draws us closer to our elders, as well as what separates them from us, as they enter their final years. Both nursing home and home care options are discussed as the film explores four European family histories in which difficult choices had to be made. Even as these case studies point to hard logistical realities, they also evoke the raw emotional pathways that anyone caring for elders must inevitably navigate. (48 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-831-8



Street Journeys: Using Theater to Transform the Lives of At-Risk Youth

Item # 52594

Subject: Sociology

Shangilia Mtoto wa Afrika (Rejoice Child of Africa) is an orphanage in Nairobi that uses performing arts as a tool to improve the lives of street children—and, in the process, change the negative stereotype of these children that is held by Kenyan society. This inspiring documentary tells the story of how veteran actress Anne Wanjugu created Shangilia—and how, after she suddenly passed away, the organization overcame obstacles that arose with the loss of their dedicated “Mama Anne.” Archival footage of Anne Wanjugu, interviews with Shangilia children, and rehearsal and performance clips from Kenya and the U.S. offer multiple perspectives on urban poverty and the healing potential of the arts to transform troubled children once looked upon as a danger to society. “It is the stage that has helped these children so much,” says Anne, “and if I didn’t have any knowledge of the stage, I don’t think I would have been able to do anything with them.” (Portions with English subtitles, 57 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-423-2



A Hidden America: Children of the Mountains

Item # 52813

Subject: Sociology

In the hills of Central Appalachia, up winding, mountain roads, is a place where families face unthinkable living conditions. Isolated pockets here have three times the national poverty rate, an epidemic of drug abuse, and the shortest life span in the nation. In this program, Diane Sawyer travels to the Appalachian Mountains to report on children who live in rural poverty, and in particular, four who are determined to find a better life. For nearly two years, ABC News cameras have followed the stories of Shawn, a high school athlete who sleeps in his truck to avoid his alcoholic family; Courtney, a 12-year-old who wants nothing more than her own bed and enough to eat; Jeremy, an 18-year-old coal miner whose dream of becoming an engineer was dashed when his girlfriend became pregnant; and Erica, an 11-year-old striving to save her addicted mother’s life. The program also includes Sawyer’s update on these four young people, and a discussion of possible solutions to poverty. (48 minutes)

© 2009 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-567-3



A Hidden America—Children of the Plains

Item # 52814

Subject: Sociology

South Dakota’s Pine Ridge Indian Reservation is home to an estimated 35,000 people, most of whom identify as Oglala Lakota Sioux. Unfortunately, 47% of people on Pine Ridge live below the federal poverty level. Most adults are unemployed, and rampant alcoholism combined with underfunded schools make it a tough place to grow up. In this ABC News program, Diane Sawyer visits Pine Ridge to report on the reservation’s problem with poverty and to meet with some remarkable children who are striving to break through its culture of despair. Tashina Iron Horse, a vivacious kindergartener living in a three-bedroom house with 19 relatives, wants to be a cop when she grows up. Louise, at only 12 years old, has already attempted suicide, but teachers are rallying around this girl who loves reading, math, and her Lakota heritage. And 12-year-old Robert Looks Twice, prize-winning powwow dancer who helps support his family with his winnings, aims to become the country’s first Native American president. (41 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-713-4



Moyers & Company: MLK’s Dream of Economic Justice

Item # 53366

Subject: Sociology

In the last year of his life, Dr. King announced the Poor People’s Campaign to demand an “economic bill of rights” for all Americans, regardless of color. But nearly a half-century later, that dream is still a dream deferred. In this edition of Moyers & Company, Pulitzer Prize-winning historian Taylor Branch and author and theologian James Cone join Bill to discuss Dr. King’s vision of economic justice...and why so little has changed for America’s most oppressed. Also on the show, poet Kyle Dargan, whose poetry provides a window into the humanity that Branch and Cone say is essential to get people working towards justice, visits Bill to talk about and read from his work. Broadcast date: April 5, 2013. (57 minutes)

© 2013 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-793-6



Stone Silence: Muslim Law in Afghanistan

Item # 50029

Subject: Sociology

This is the story of Amina, a girl from the village of Spingule tucked away in northern Afghanistan, who has been stoned to death for infidelity. Before the dust has settled, her community—those guilty of her brutal killing—is already closing in on itself. A wall of silence now surrounds the village. Caught in the house of a man who was not her husband, Amina has been sentenced according to Muslim law, and the village wastes no time in carrying out the sentence. Through interviews with Amina’s family and with her lover, this powerful and moving documentary pierces the veil of shame and secrecy that surrounds her death. Written and directed by Krzysztof Kopiczynski. (With English subtitles, 51 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-209-2



She Says: Women in News

Item # 52680

Subject: Sociology

In this classic program, ten pioneering female journalists talk about the difficulty they had breaking into what was once a male-dominated profession. The documentary highlights their struggle to be taken seriously and the impact they eventually had on news reporting. (57 minutes)

© 2001 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-566-6



Vietnam Nurses, with Dana Delany

Item # 49098

Subject: Sociology

In this Emmy Award-winning documentary hosted by Dana Delany—Nurse Colleen McMurphy from the classic Vietnam War drama *China Beach*—eight nurses describe the horrors they faced in-country, the emergency care they provided at surgical and evacuation hospitals, the deep emotional scars they sustained while diligently doing their jobs, their return home to less than a hero’s welcome, and their ongoing efforts to cope with post-traumatic stress disorder. In addition, graphic period photos and footage provide background on and insights into the Vietnam era, while a segment on the creation of the Vietnam Women’s Memorial in Washington, D.C., poignantly captures the sense of closure that many of these female veterans felt at the monument’s dedication—selfless women who served their country with admirable distinction. (46 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-530-0



Bacha Posh: You Will Be a Boy, My Daughter

Item # 49669

Subject: Sociology

In Afghanistan, an old tradition allows families without a son to transform one of their daughters into a boy. These little girls, known as bacha posh, spend their early years dressed as boys and are accorded all the privileges and responsibilities of being male—but after puberty, they must revert to the female roles into which they were born. This program follows four girls who temporarily became the sons their parents longed for. Shabina has recently become bacha posh to help her disabled father and seems to be taking it all in stride. For Mariam and Naid, it's time to change back, but both are desperate to hang on to their male identities. Lastly we meet Jack, a bacha posh who refused to change back and who now heads for Europe. (53 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-644-4



Shadows: The Gender Divide in Afghan Society

Item # 49976

Subject: Sociology

Mary, a beautiful young Afghan woman who wanted to become a doctor, looked forward to starting medical school. But she soon left Kabul University after suffering discrimination because of her gender. Following the collapse of her education, she resolved to become a journalist and to document the suppressed lives of Afghanistan's women. In a video-diary-styled commentary, Mary narrates her fascinating journey. This program reveals that, since the liberation of the country from the Taliban, little has changed for Afghan women outside of Kabul. (51 minutes)

© 2004 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-796-0



Malalai: One Woman's Struggle for Recognition in Afghanistan

Item # 49984

Subject: Sociology

Kandahar is the Taliban's former stronghold, a mecca for drugs, smugglers, and terrorists—and home to Malalai Kakar, who rose through the ranks to become Afghanistan's first female police officer. In this dangerous, male-oriented world, she is blazing the way for women. Trailed by her meek brother and unhindered by her heavy burka, she subverts all stereotypes. Under her tough exterior, the policewoman remains a daughter, a mother of six, and a wife. She tries not to worry her family with the death threats she receives and never discusses her work at home. This documentary follows Malalai for a week as she chases wifebeaters, murderers, and thieves across Afghanistan. (With English subtitles, 42 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-804-2



Eat Sugar and Speak Sweetly: Forced Marriages in Europe

Item # 49985

Subject: Sociology

This shocking documentary reveals the scale of forced marriages in Europe. Ayse was just 11 years old when she became engaged. "Eat sugar and speak sweetly" is a Kurdish and Turkish saying advising young brides like Ayse to talk about pleasant subjects rather than complaining about their forced marriages. Regularly beaten and raped, she was forced to work as a slave for her husband's family. Her story is not unusual. In the Turkish immigrant community, arranged marriages are routine. As women are starting to defy these traditions and tell their stories, attitudes are slowly changing. In Turkey, for example, membership in the European Union has led to new laws giving equal rights to women. (54 minutes)

© 2005 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-805-9



View from a Grain of Sand: Portrait of a Divided Afghanistan

Item # 50003

Subject: Sociology

This is the story of how Afghan women have had their rights stripped from them over the last 30 years. Told through the eyes of three women, this film covers recent Afghan history from the point of view of those who suffered most. Too often silenced, these women share their memories, hopes, and fears with viewers. Their personal stories are combined with rarely seen archival footage to create a powerful and evocative portrait of a divided nation. Although women are officially allowed an education, at the time the Fundamentalists were in power, there is such a lack of security many would not leave their homes. Viewer discretion is advised. (58 minutes)

© 2006 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-823-3



Going On 13: A Chronicle of Pre-teen Girls Coming of Age

Item # 50017

Subject: Sociology

This documentary portrays a reality far more complex than viewers are used to seeing in the media concerning pre-teen girls and urban girls of color. Without simplifying or sensationalizing their lives, the film shows the four featured girls as multi-faceted and gripping individuals. Using a mix of intimate interviews, cinema vérité, and stop-motion animation, Going On 13 chronicles the girls' coming of age. The girls talk about themselves. They take viewers into their world, with the music, television, digital media, and books they adoringly ingest (and that rarely reflect their own families' economic or cultural backgrounds), providing texture, context, and contrast for the social and emotional challenges they face. Some content may be objectionable. (73 minutes)

© 2008 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-197-2



Sex and the Wailing Wall: The Battle of the Sexes at the Holiest of Sites

Item # 50023

Subject: Sociology

A band of brave Jewish women is fighting back for the right to raise their voices at the Wailing Wall. The holy site is the most potent symbol for Jews. But it is dominated by the ultra-Orthodox, who seek to maintain segregation of the sexes and limit the rights of women who want to pray there. This documentary tells how a group of women is challenging the iron grip of the reactionaries and demanding reform. "We want the scroll of independence, not the Dead Sea scrolls," says Anat Hoffman, leader of Women of the Wall. Each month the ultra-Orthodox react whenever the women raise their voices in prayer. Hoffman has been arrested and is now forbidden from returning to the wall. (44 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-203-0



Trapped: A Look at the Sex Trade

Item # 50028

Subject: Sociology

Each year an estimated two million women and children are tricked, beaten, raped, and forced by threat of death into the world's growing sex trade. This heartbreaking film follows women selling sex—from the blistering villages in Africa they can never again call home to the cold, lonely streets of Europe. "You can run, but you can't hide," say the girls, who night after night sell themselves to an endless stream of men. In filthy brothels or parked cars they ply their soulless trade. Street fights are common, as desperate girls steal money from clients to help pay their debts. (53 minutes)

© 2007 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-208-5



Wasps and Witches: Women Pilots of World War II

Item # 50038

Subject: Sociology

This fascinating documentary introduces the previously untold story of the forgotten fliers of the Second World War: women pilots from Britain, the United States, Russia, and Germany. These pilots risked everything for their countries and pioneered the way for others at a time when flying was the sole prerogative of men. Because of widespread skepticism, they had to prove their worth and their ability to do a "man's" job. With unique archival footage and present-day interviews with the pilots themselves, this inspiring film offers unique insight into the experiences of the thousands of courageous women who have been "written out" of the history books. (52 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-218-4



The Artificial Uterus: Birth Without Bodies

Item # 50440

Subject: Sociology

An IVF petri dish sustains newly fertilized embryos for nearly a week. On the other end of the pregnancy journey, incubation can stand in for a mother's womb as early as five and a half months into gestation. But there is no medical substitute for the intervening time in which the uterus protects and nurtures life—not yet, anyway. This film examines the very real possibility that technology will one day offer a comprehensive surrogate for natural uterine development. Beginning with biologist and philosopher Henri Atlan, who explains the thinking behind his groundbreaking book *The Artificial Uterus*, the program also features Weill Cornell Medical College researcher Dr. Helen Hung-Ching Liu, who performed controversial uterus-replacement tests on mice but stopped short of human experimentation; neurobiologist Yehezkel Ben-Ari, who describes his research into brain structure and what it suggests about the mother-child bond during pregnancy; and anthropologist Françoise Héritier, who considers how human society and male-female roles might change if the synthetic womb becomes a reality. (Portions with English subtitles, 52 minutes)

© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-971-1



The Margaret Fuller Legacy: America's First Feminist, 1810–1850

Item # 52389

Subject: Sociology

In Margaret Fuller's *Memoirs* she wrote, "I remember how, as a little child, I had stopped myself one day on the stairs, and asked, How came I here? How is it that I seem to be this Margaret Fuller? What does it mean? What shall I do about it?" During her brief life of 40 years, Fuller made every effort to answer those questions, supported and documented by her inquiring nature and writings, all to fulfill American women's growing intellectual and spiritual needs. In this program hosted by James H. Bride, distinguished educators Megan Marshall, Joan Von Mehren, Peter McFarland, and Joel Myerson contribute to the first comprehensive overview of Margaret Fuller's life, times, and achievements. The Margaret Fuller Legacy examines her Transcendental period as editor of the first literary magazine in America, *The Dial*, along with her professional and personal relationships with Ralph Waldo Emerson and Henry David Thoreau. Additionally, the video brings to light her *Conversations*—the first successful woman's studies initiative in America—in Boston and at Brook Farm and her role as the first American female journalist and foreign reporter with the *New-York Tribune*. The program concludes at the Fuller monument at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Massachusetts. (40 minutes)

© 2012 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-178-1



No Look Pass: The Story of Basketball Star Emily Tay

Item # 52591

Subject: Sociology

Balancing Hoop Dreams-style sports drama with a rich exploration of cultural and sexual identity, this film tells the story of Harvard point guard Emily Tay—specifically, her quest to play professionally in Europe, transcend the expectations of her conservative Burmese-born parents, and live openly and happily as a lesbian. While Tay's signature "no look pass" leaves no doubt as to her prowess on the court, she faces more difficulty with challenges like forestalling an arranged marriage or fitting into Harvard's daunting social and academic environment. Emily must discover her own American dream. Contains mature language and themes. (87 minutes)

© 2011 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-230-6



Technical Education

Powertrain Technology and Service

Item # 43858

Subject: Technical Education

From cutting-edge component design to fine-tuned methods of service and repair, this series takes viewers through the ins and outs of automotive powertrain technology. Each video covers a specific component or set of components, using detailed cutaways and stylish animated diagrams to demonstrate working parts and how they're serviced. Students are sure to come away with a vast new automotive vocabulary and a greatly enhanced understanding of professional car and truck repair. A viewable/printable instructor's guide is available online. A Shopware Production. 7-part series, 18–25 minutes each.

© 2012 • \$699.65 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-506-5

Hybrid Powertrain Technology

Item # 43859 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-507-2

Automatic Transmission Technology

Item # 43860 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-508-9

Manual Transmission Technology

Item # 43861 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-509-6

Clutch Operation and Service

Item # 43862 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-510-2

CV Axle Technology

Item # 43863 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-511-9

Differential Technology

Item # 43864 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-512-6

Differential Service

Item # 43865 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-513-3

\$99.95 each



Power Steering Systems: Service and Diagnosis

Item # 54901

Subject: Technical Education

This program explains the operation of power steering systems, then provides step-by-step instructions on the inspection, diagnosis, and servicing of their various components. Diagnostic scenarios on power steering pumps, rack and pinions, and steering gearboxes are explored with the help of two ASE-certified instructors. In addition, a power steering engineer gives his expert advice on common power steering failures, how often to change steering fluid, and the best type of fluid to use. Correlates to ASE and NATEF standards. A viewable/printable instructor's guide is available online. A Shopware Production. (17 minutes)

© 2014 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-674-0



Strategy-Based Automotive Diagnosis

Item # 52179

Subject: Technical Education

Understanding how to repair cars is at the core of every automotive lesson plan. But out in the real world, determining why a car that comes into the shop has a certain problem is often the most challenging part of the repair process. Today's automotive industry needs not just gearheads, but smart diagnostic technicians. Each program in this series describes a seven-step diagnostic plan that can be applied to any repair issue, teaching students the thinking skills needed to efficiently investigate and fix them right the first time. The strategy is put to the test, addressing several challenging automotive problems with actual step-by-step repairs. Correlates to ASE and NATEF standards, with viewable/printable ASE/NATEF task correlation checklists available online. A Shopware Production. 3-part series, 21–23 minutes each.

© 2013 • \$299.85 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-256-6

Electrical Diagnosing: Strategy-Based Automotive Diagnosis

Item # 52180 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-257-3

OBD-II Code Diagnosing: Strategy-Based Automotive Diagnosis

Item # 52181 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-258-0

ABS and TCS Code Diagnosing: Strategy-Based Automotive Diagnosis

Item # 52182 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-259-7

\$99.95 each



OSHA Construction Safety Video Clip Collection

Item # 49205

Subject: Technical Education

Every year, more than 800 construction workers in the U.S. lose their lives while on the job, and approximately 31,000 suffer serious injuries. As tragic or debilitating as these cases are, the reality is that they are also preventable. This video compilation uses powerful animated sequences to show how such hazards occur, and how close attention to OSHA safety standards can protect lives and livelihoods going forward. Each clip focuses on a particular work setting and can be presented in stand-alone fashion or in conjunction with other clips. Scenarios focus on fall prevention, carbon monoxide poisoning, struck-by accidents, and excavation safety. The animation does not graphically depict bodily injuries. Viewer discretion advised. (37 minutes)

© 2011 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-531-7



OSHA Soil Classification for Construction Safety

Item # 49207

Subject: Technical Education

Some types of soil are stable and some are not—and since one cubic yard of earth weighs as much as 3,000 pounds, trench cave-ins can be deadly for construction workers. The best way to prevent such tragedies is to determine the soil type before any excavation work begins. Featuring detailed scenes of professional trenching jobs, this video introduces trainees to OSHA soil classification techniques, preparing them to properly slope, bench, or shore a trench. Viewers learn how a visual inspection of soil is conducted (encompassing signs of vibration, previous disturbance, water seepage, and fissuring), followed by the three most common testing methods: plasticity, thumb penetration, and pocket penetrometer. The meanings of soil types A, B, and C are explained, as are cohesive and granular soil categories as well as the concept of unconfined compressive strength. An indispensable guide for any construction training program! (11 minutes)

© 2011 • \$49.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-533-1



Scaffold Safety: OSHA Guidelines from the National Association of Homebuilders

Item # 52136

Subject: Technical Education

Scaffolds on construction jobsites can be death traps, even when they look safe. Use this video to train workers on how to properly build, use, and dismantle the most common types of scaffolding found in residential construction. Highlighting OSHA's general requirements for scaffolding, the video identifies the key safe work practices that address the most common scaffold hazards on the jobsite. Specific topics include an overview of potential hazards, training requirements, scaffold capacity, scaffold access, scaffold use, fall protection, falling object protection, types of scaffold, pump jack scaffolds, ladder jack scaffolds, saw horse and trestle scaffolds, mobile and mobile utility scaffolds, roof bracket scaffolds, top plate and carpenters' wall bracket scaffolds, and aerial lifts. (27 minutes)

© 2009 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-722-6



Trenching and Excavation Safety: OSHA Guidelines from the National Association of Homebuilders

Item # 52137

Subject: Technical Education

Reducing accidents and injuries related to trenching and excavation on jobsites begins with proper training. This video shows how to safely perform trenching and excavation operations in residential construction. Identifying common hazards and workplace errors, the video outlines the general requirements for complying with OSHA's excavation standards and identifies key injury-prevention measures. It can be used as an introductory or refresher training tool and is based directly on OSHA construction regulations and industry best practices. Specific topics covered include the dangers associated with trench and excavation work, soil types, protective systems (sloping, shielding, and shoring), rules for sloping excavation walls, the importance of inspections, and an overview of basic safe work practices. (31 minutes)

© 2009 • \$99.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-723-3



Residential Construction Framing

Item # 52395

Subject: Technical Education

Residential framing combines the construction of floors, walls, ceilings, and a roof to create the skeleton of a home. Shot on location at an active building site, this four-part series gives detailed, step-by-step instructions for framing a house, built one story at a time. Along the way students learn OSHA-approved jobsite safety guidelines and special "Tool Tips," along with "Green Tips" for extra efficiency, savings, and sustainability. A viewable/printable instructor's guide is available online. A Shopware Production, in conjunction with the National Association of Home Builders Production Unit. 4-part series, 8–13 minutes each.

© 2013 • \$399.80 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-493-5

Floors: Residential Construction Framing

Item # 52396 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-494-2

Walls: Residential Construction Framing

Item # 52397 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-495-9

Ceiling: Residential Construction Framing

Item # 52398 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-496-6

Roof: Residential Construction Framing

Item # 52399 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-497-3

\$99.95 each



Residential Energy Efficiency Projects

Item # 53198

Subject: Technical Education

Covering both new home builds and retrofits, this series provides viewers with the how-tos for a variety of projects aimed at increasing energy efficiency while reducing homeowners' heating and cooling bills. The programs also offer jobsite safety guidelines, recommendations for homeowner training, and smart building tips. A viewable/printable instructor's guide is available online. A Shopware Production, in conjunction with the National Association of Home Builders Production Unit. 5-part series, 12–20 minutes each.



© 2014 • \$499.75 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-631-3

Conducting a Home Energy Audit: Residential Energy Efficiency Projects

Item # 53199 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-632-0

Installing a Solar Electric System: Residential Energy Efficiency Projects

Item # 53200 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-633-7

Installing a Solar Hot Water System: Residential Energy Efficiency Projects

Item # 53201 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-634-4

Upgrading a Forced Air Furnace: Residential Energy Efficiency Projects

Item # 53202 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-635-1

Air Sealing and Insulating: Residential Energy Efficiency Projects

Item # 53203 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-636-8

\$99.95 each

Heat Pump Troubleshooting

Item # 53222

Subject: Technical Education

Created and presented by Jim Johnson, a veteran HVAC/R repair specialist and instructor, this series helps develop the troubleshooting expertise needed for two common types of heat pump problems. Viewable/printable resource guides are available online and used throughout both programs to demonstrate the use of wiring diagrams. By following along as Jim navigates each diagram, viewers are able to identify all relevant components and isolate the malfunctioning parts of each unit being examined. 2-part series, 28-34 minutes each.



© 2012 • \$199.90 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-933-6

A Heat Pump That's Not Delivering Any Air: Heat Pump Troubleshooting

Item # 53223 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-933-6

A Heat Pump That Won't Cool: Heat Pump Troubleshooting

Item # 53224 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-935-0

\$99.95 each

Electrical Circuits

Item # 53454

Subject: Technical Education

This video looks at the various components of a circuit while describing voltage, current, resistance, and series and parallel circuits. It also demonstrates a range of calculations that are central to real-world applications of the principles of electricity. Viewers are shown how to use a multimeter and are given a solid understanding of resistors and resistance color coding. The program presents clear verbal and visual explanations of the flow of current through a circuit and how electrical energy is used. Viewable/printable educational resources are available online. (22 minutes)



© 2013 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-741-9

Breaking the Wall of Manufacturing: How Symbiotic Technologies Can Reduce Environmental Impact

Item # 49406

Subject: Technical Education

One of the most urgent dilemmas of our society is the choice between environmental protection and productivity. Is it possible to achieve both? According to Ichiro Inasaki—one of the foremost researchers in the field of machining, machine tool technologies, and tribology—it is. In this 2010 Falling Walls video lecture, Inasaki claims that while manufacturing technology faces strong criticism for its environmental impact, symbiotic technology has the ability to reduce the load of manufacturing on the environment. Inasaki's academic efforts offer the industrial policy makers a pioneering key to bridge the gap between environment and productivity. (14 minutes)



© 2010 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-62290-467-9

e-Pirates of the Digital Age: Copyright Issues in Software and Music

Item # 50201

Subject: Technical Education

This program looks at Internet piracy, covering use of copyrighted information, software copyright law, the facts and figures surrounding piracy, and respect of intellectual property. Industry professionals and musicians alike have their say, and help inform viewers as to how piracy affects their livelihoods. Produced in Australia. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (26 minutes)



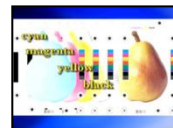
© 2008 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-527-7

Commercial Printing Processes

Item # 50199

Subject: Technical Education

This program examines common commercial printing processes in use today, including offset lithographic, digital, screen, and flexographic. Types of binding and finishing that will be used for books, food wrappers, plastics, and other applications are also discussed. In addition, industry experts explain how commercial printers can help clients decide on the best way to present their product by considering choices in paper quality, cost, and printing and finishing methods. A viewable/printable worksheet is available online. (25 minutes)



© 2007 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-525-3

Technology & Society

Robot Warriors: The Shape of Armies to Come

Item # 52250

Subject: Technology & Society

While drones are perhaps the most talked-about products of cutting-edge military technology, the field of combat robotics is rapidly expanding beyond the use of remote-controlled aircraft. From battlefield reconnaissance to rescue operations conducted under fire, viewers learn about a wide range of computerized, mechanized "warriors" designed to fight like human soldiers. Case studies include a snake-like robot that can scout around corners or in dangerous confined spaces; a mobile medic capable of reaching, lifting, and transporting fallen human comrades; a small hovercraft that can be steered by human brainwaves; and explosive-detection and detonation machines as reliable (and in some cases as beloved) as bomb-sniffing dogs. (45 minutes)



© 2010 • \$169.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-954-1

How Does That Work?

Item # 55055

Subject: Technology & Society

Technology has made everyday life much easier than our ancestors had it. This series explores how this technology works, how it's being used today, and the advances that can be expected in the future. From virtual autopsies and giant robotic arms, to an artificial uterus and the inner workings of an eco-house, take an entertaining and informative look at what the future holds for consumer technology. 18-part series, 23–24 minutes each.

© 2007 • \$1799.10 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-677-1

Cutting-Edge Cars: How Does That Work?

Item # 55056 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-678-8

Crime and Combat: How Does That Work?

Item # 55057 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-679-5

***Space: How Does That Work?—Coming Soon**

Item # 55058 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-680-1

Mega-projects: How Does That Work?

Item # 55059 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-681-8

Tomorrow's World: How Does That Work?

Item # 55060 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-682-5

Animal Science: How Does That Work?

Item # 55061 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-683-2

***Robotics: How Does That Work?—Coming Soon**

Item # 55062 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-684-9

Future Gadgets: How Does That Work?

Item # 55063 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-685-6

Green Technology: How Does That Work?

Item # 55064 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-686-3

***Adrenaline: How Does That Work?—Coming Soon**

Item # 55065 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-687-0

Extreme Surgery: How Does That Work?

Item # 55066 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-688-7

***Fat or Fit? How Does That Work?—Coming Soon**

Item # 55067 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-689-4

***Future Flight: How Does That Work?—Coming Soon**

Item # 55068 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-690-0

***Future Living: How Does That Work?—Coming Soon**

Item # 55069 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-691-7

Future Bodies: How Does That Work?

Item # 55070 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-692-4

Future Technology: How Does That Work?

Item # 55071 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-693-1

High-Tech Lifestyles: How Does That Work?

Item # 55072 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-694-8

***Defense Science: How Does That Work?—Coming Soon**

Item # 55073 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-695-5

\$99.95 each



Breaking the Wall of Biocomplexity: How a Reactive-Systems Approach May Lead to Full Dynamic Models of Multicellular Organisms

Item # 53574

Subject: Technology & Society

With interactive computer simulations now replacing experiments on living beings, computer scientist David Harel has proposed modeling a full multicellular organism, such as the 1000-cell *C. elegans* nematode, as a reactive system. In nearly 15 years of intensive work, a multidisciplinary team could create a model that would be dynamic, interactive, and zoomable, allowing changes and probes on the cellular and molecular levels. With such tools, cyber experiments might answer questions too complex for laboratory techniques, involving comparisons not only within a species, but also with other evolutionarily related species having different forms and behaviors. (16 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-662-7



Breaking the Wall of Internet Censorship: How Peer-to-Peer Wireless Mesh Networks Are Replacing Centralized Connectivity

Item # 53576

Subject: Technology & Society

On January 28, 2011, the Egyptian government—after three days of massive anti-regime protests, organized primarily through social networks—switched off 93 percent of the nation's Internet. This made obvious the top-down vulnerability issue of the Web: individual users are connected mainly by virtue of Internet service providers. Block Internet service, and Internet access disappears. An alternative is emerging in the form of wireless mesh networks: simple systems that connect end users while automatically routing around blocks and censors. Computer scientist Aaron Kaplan is a cofounder of the FunkFeuer initiative, an Austrian wireless mesh networking project that plants Wi-Fi antennae on rooftops—used by the American government in one "liberation technology" program and now part of the EU-funded project CONFINE: Community Networks Testbed for the Future Internet. Kaplan here presents the potential and limits of this open-source technology that is realizing the dream of a free Internet. (15 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-664-1



Breaking the Wall to Control Fusion Power: How Tokamak Research Is Paving the Way for Successful Fusion Energy Reactors

Item # 53578

Subject: Technology & Society

With the goal of using fusion power to generate abundant energy, scientific research is now focusing on creating and controlling high-temperature, burning plasma as it exists in stars—with deuterium, a type of hydrogen abundant in the oceans. Significant progress has been made in the area of tokamak research, working to confine the plasma through magnetic fields and provide the basis for ITER, the next-step fusion device. New technologies have been developed to protect the walls of fusion reactors against temperatures of 200 million degrees. Fusion scientist Rachael McDermott received her Ph.D. in Plasma Physics and Fusion Technology from the MIT Department of Nuclear Science and Engineering. She is a member of the ASDEX Upgrade team, a tokamak project of the Max-Planck-Institut für Plasmaphysik, and of the Helmholtz Association Nachwuchsgruppe. In this Falling Walls lecture, McDermott presents the most recent advances toward developing the ultimate clean-energy source. (16 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-666-5



Breaking the Wall of Super Materials: How Biology Inspires Nanomechanics

Item # 53580

Subject: Technology & Society

The elasticity of blood vessels, the self-healing properties of bone, the strength of nacre, the smart adhesion of gecko feet, the self-cleaning quality of the lotus leaf, the resistance of the spiderweb: in such myriad ways, biology offers endless inspiration to nanomechanics. Nicola Pugno, an engineer and physicist at Università di Trento, Italy, has generated news-worthy research on a hierarchical nanotube or graphene adhesive system, which is strong enough to suspend a person's full body weight from any ceiling or wall, while also being easily detachable. Recipient of a 2011 Starting Grant from the European Research Council, Pugno is the founder and head of the Laboratory of Bio-Inspired Nanomechanics and the author of nearly 200 papers on various fields of mechanics, published in leading international journals. In this Falling Walls lecture, he presents the wondrous results from his acclaimed research on bio-inspired nanomaterials—likely to make him the next idol of Spider-Man fans worldwide. (15 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-668-9



Breaking the Wall of Uninformed Cities: How Open Data Makes Urban Life Smarter

Item # 53582

Subject: Technology & Society

Featured in this Falling Walls lecture, computer scientist Ina Schieferdecker currently heads the Competence Center MOTION (Modeling and Testing for System and Service Solutions) at the Fraunhofer Institute for Open Communication Systems (FOKUS) in Berlin. FOKUS explores how information and communication technologies contribute to more comfortable and secure living. MOTION develops solutions inspired by topics ranging from the future of the Internet and medical technologies to ICT programs for smart cities—which help not only local government authorities to share information with citizens, but also businesses and organizations to create novel urban processes and services. (16 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-670-2



Breaking the Wall of Economic Uncertainty: How Online Data Can Help Us Understand the Economy

Item # 53585

Subject: Technology & Society

After traditional economic reports demonstrated their limits in predicting the recession that started in 2007, central banks began to seek out new real-time economic indicators. Inspired by the work of Google's chief economist and University of California, Berkeley, emeritus professor Hal Varian, central banks worldwide now study whether online search volumes track trends in the economies they oversee. While developing a new website reporting how often users searched for certain keywords, Varian demonstrated how data reported on the Google Insights for Search service improved forecasts of U.S. auto and home sales and retail spending. In the past, central banks typically set interest rates based on economic information delayed by several weeks. Thanks to the Web, data is now available one to three days after users perform searches—a time lapse that could make the difference between a slowdown and a recession. (12 minutes)

© 2012 • \$129.95 • ISBN: 978-0-81608-673-3



Travel & Recreation

Confidential: A Close Look At...

Item # 52254

Subject: Travel & Recreation

From the democratization of fine wine to canine haute couture, this five-part series goes behind the scenes and around the world to investigate a variety of popular hobbies, trends, and traditions. Each program uses engaging vignettes and person-on-the-street interviews as it delves deeper into some of our favorite things, presenting little-known facts along with a fresh perspective. 5-part series, 45–50 minutes each.

© 2008 • \$499.75 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-705-9

Canine: Confidential

Item # 52255 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-706-6

Christmas: Confidential

Item # 52256 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-707-3

Sneaker: Confidential

Item # 52257 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-708-0

Gardening: Confidential

Item # 52258 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-709-7

Wine: Confidential

Item # 52259 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-710-3

\$99.95 each



Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50358

Subject: Travel & Recreation

This series features the best in Australian eco-travel adventure, taking viewers to places they may only have dreamed of visiting—with the opportunity to witness how local residents are struggling to keep these destinations pristine. In each program, host Lin Sutherland showcases stunning locations and features eco-operators, locals, and experts who work to promote travel with minimal environmental impact. 16-part series, 23–26 minutes each.

© 2009 • \$799.20 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-574-1

The Tropical North: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50359 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-575-8

*Southeast Magic: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50360 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-576-5

*Northern New South Wales: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50361 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-577-2

Eco Queensland: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50362 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-578-9

Wild Kimberley: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50363 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-579-6

*Eco East Coast: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50364 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-580-2

*Marine Encounters: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50365 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-581-9

*Iconic Australia: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50366 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-582-6

Eyre Peninsula: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50367 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-583-3

Gold Coast: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50368 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-584-0

National Landscapes: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50369 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-585-7

Kangaroo Island: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50370 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-586-4

Queensland Marine: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 50371 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-587-1

Christmas Island: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 51864 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-688-5

Northern Territory: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 51865 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-689-2

Wildlife Conservation: Travel Wild (Season 1)

Item # 51866 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-690-8

\$49.95 each *Coming Soon



Wild Wales

Item # 52260

Subject: Travel & Recreation

Join host and wildlife expert Iolo Williams on a fascinating tour of the spectacular scenery and wildlife of Wales. Filmed over a year, this remarkable series uncovers a vast array of habitats and a wealth of wildlife, providing viewers with a unique and compelling insight into a country renowned for its diverse natural landscapes. Each episode focuses on a particular region, starting with the south and west, then moving through the heart of Wales, and finishing in the rugged northwest. 3-part series, 58 minutes each.

© 2011 • \$509.95 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-844-5

The Beautiful South: Wild Wales

Item # 52261 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-845-2

The Heart of Wales: Wild Wales

Item # 52262 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-846-9

The Rugged Northwest: Wild Wales

Item # 52263 • ISBN: 978-1-61753-847-6

\$169.95 each



World Languages

The French Experience, Series 2--in French with English Subtitles

Item # 43466

Subject: World Languages

Filmed in Senegal, Guadeloupe, and Quebec, this ten-part series uses French language-learning scenarios as a passport to the wider Francophone world. Each program includes the following segments: Savoir Dire, Savoir Entendre, Compris, Infos, and Rencontres. Allons-y! A BBC Production. French with English subtitles, 10-part series, 14 minutes each.



© 1996 • \$999.50 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-564-8

Langues et Pays: Languages and Homelands--in French with English Subtitles

Item # 43467 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-565-5

Identites: Identity--in French with English Subtitles

Item # 43468 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-566-2

Argent: Money--in French with English Subtitles

Item # 43469 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-567-9

Environnements: Weather and the Environment--in French with English Subtitles

Item # 43470 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-568-6

Gastronomie: Culinary Adventures--in French with English Subtitles

Item # 43471 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-569-3

***Metiers: Professions--in French with English Subtitles**

Item # 43472 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-570-9

***Generations et Traditions: Generations and Traditions--in French with English Subtitles**

Item # 43473 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-571-6

***Transports et Voyages: Transportation and Travel--in French with English Subtitles**

Item # 43474 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-572-3

Societes: Societies and Their Languages--in French with English Subtitles

Item # 43475 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-573-0

Loisirs et Fetes: Holidays and Celebrations--in French with English Subtitles

Item # 43476 • ISBN: 978-1-61733-574-7

\$99.95 each ***Coming Soon**